



JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM (JUPAS)

2025 JUPAS Admission

The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Programme Information

No part of this publication may be reproduced in any material form (including photocopying or storing it in any medium by electronic means or on the internet or otherwise) without the prior written permission of JUPAS / JUPAS participating-institutions / SSSDP institutions except in accordance with the provisions of the Copyright Ordinance.

The information contained in the JUPAS website is solely owned by JUPAS. The JUPAS Office cautions members of the public that any such information reproduced in part or in whole in any format by parties other than JUPAS and without the prior knowledge or written consent of JUPAS may be incomplete, misleading, and / or inaccurate. JUPAS takes no responsibility for the unauthorised use of any of its information. Members of the public are advised to refer to the information contained in the JUPAS, JUPAS participating-institutions' and SSSDP institutions' websites as the official source of programme information.

The information contained here is provided by the respective JUPAS participating-institutions or SSSDP institutions.

You are advised to consult the websites of the respective JUPAS participating-institutions or SSSDP institutions for further and additional information.

Should there be any discrepancy between the programme information listed in the JUPAS website and that listed in the institutions' websites, the information listed in the individual institutions' website is final.

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3000
Programme Full Name	Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies 跨學科組合學士課程
Programme Short Name	INTERDISCIP STUDIES
Short Description	<p>The programme aims to provide a unique educational opportunity for top-performing undergraduate students, offering them flexible learning pathways and curriculum options, personalised coaching and in-depth mentorship. It aims to nurture outstanding individuals, allowing them to excel academically across various disciplines with guaranteed outside-classroom and non-local learning opportunities. The initiative encourages an innovative and interest-driven approach to education and is specifically designed for high-achieving students, including those in Manpower-planned (MPP) programmes.</p> <p>This university scheme allows students to study what they are truly interested in and passionate about. Unlike any other programmes, they have the flexibility to design their own Major by following a structured curriculum framework for interdisciplinary studies. This approach encourages interdisciplinary learning and fosters a sense of ownership, creativity and scholarship among students.</p>
Remarks	<p>The programme is designed to respond the increasing demand for versatile individuals in today's volatile society and economy. It will equip students with diverse skills and prepare them to navigate various professions and industries, adapting to the evolving job market. Additionally, the programme is designed with robust components to prepare students for further postgraduate education, engage in research, and position themselves for success in research and development fields.</p>
Programme Website	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3000

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies"

would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.

3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-

local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.

11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
- with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies

12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements	Same as General Entrance Requirements All HKDSE subjects carry the same weighting in our admissions selection. Applicants are required to attain a HKDSE Best 5 score of 34.5 or above. [Please click here for the score points conversion]
First Year Tuition Fee	HK\$ 44,500
Contacts	Ms Rhonda Cheung of the Office of Undergraduate Studies Email: rhonda.cheung@polyu.edu.hk Tel: (852) 3400 8205 Ms Christine Chan of the Office of Undergraduate Studies Email: christinec.chan@polyu.edu.hk Tel: (852) 3400 8239
Study Level	Bachelor's Degree
Duration of Study	Minimum 4 years
First Year Intake (1)	30
Interview Arrangements	May require interview and/or test
Funding Category	UGC-funded
Admissions Scores	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements
Footnote(s)	

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3003
Programme Full Name	Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Business Administration 工商管理組合學士課程
Programme Short Name	BUSINESS ADMIN
Short Description	<p>At PolyU, innovation and technology drive an academic environment fostering national pride, social responsibility, and a global mindset. Our Bachelor's Degree Scheme offers you the time and flexibility to explore various fields, helping you make informed decisions about your preferred programme.</p> <p>This Bachelor's Degree Scheme is a new admission pathway to be hosted and operated at the Faculty level alongside our existing BBA Majors hosted by our three Departments. It provides students with foundation knowledge through one year of broad-based curriculum that covers core business functions.</p> <p>This Faculty-level Bachelor's Degree Scheme allows students the maximum flexibility to map out their individual study paths that suit their interests, aspirations and learning needs. Students will take a range of subjects in the first year of study before making a decision on the suitable BBA Major across our three Departments.</p>

Remarks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Our Bachelor's Degree Scheme provides one entry in application for a choice of 9 Majors, offering students the time and flexibility to explore these disciplinary fields and navigate their academic interests. • All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can choose their preferred programme through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance. • Students will be awarded one of the following BBA (Hons) degrees upon successful completion of the programme: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ BBA (Hons) in Accountancy ◦ BBA (Hons) in Accounting and Finance ◦ BBA (Hons) in Digital Finance and Investment ◦ BBA (Hons) in Aviation Management and Finance ◦ BBA (Hons) in International Shipping and Transport Logistics ◦ BBA (Hons) in Supply Chain Management and Analytics ◦ BBA (Hons) in Global Business and Logistics* <p>*Dual Degree with the Copenhagen Business School, Denmark</p> ◦ BBA (Hons) in Management ◦ BBA (Hons) in Marketing
----------------	---

Programme Website <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3003>

General Entrance Requirements	<table> <tr> <th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr> <tr> <td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT</td><td>Attained</td></tr> <tr> <td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr> </table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements
There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language
- Mathematics

First Year Tuition Fee	HK\$ 44,500
Contacts	General Office of the Faculty of Business Email: fb.enquiry@polyu.edu.hk Tel: (852) 2766 5084
Study Level	Bachelor's Degree
Duration of Study	4 years
First Year Intake (1)	188 (Combined intake for programmes JS3003 [around 19], JS3060 [around 78], JS3070 [around 43] and JS3080 [around 48])
Interview Arrangements	May require interview and/or test
Funding Category	UGC-funded
Admissions Scores	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements
Footnote(s)	

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3004
Programme Full Name	Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Construction and Environment 建設及環境組合學士課程
Programme Short Name	CONSTRUCT & ENVIR
Short Description	At PolyU, innovation and technology drive an academic environment fostering national pride, social responsibility, and a global mindset. Our Bachelor's Degree Scheme offers students the time and flexibility to explore various fields related to construction and environment, helping them make informed decisions about their preferred programme towards the end of their first year of studies and prepare for professional careers in the construction industry and environmental field. All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can choose their preferred departmental programme through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.

Remarks Our Bachelor's Degree Scheme provides one entry in application for a choice of 9 Majors, offering students the time and flexibility to explore these disciplinary fields and navigate their academic interests.

Students will gain one of the following awards upon successful completion of the programme:

- BEng (Hons) in Building Sciences and Engineering
- BSc (Hons) in Architectural Studies
- BSc (Hons) in Building Engineering and Management
- BSc (Hons) in Surveying
- BEng (Hons) in Civil Engineering
- BEng (Hons) in Civil Engineering (Smart Mobility) with a Secondary Major in AIDA
- BEng (Hons) in Environmental Engineering and Sustainable Development
- BSc (Hons) in Land Surveying and Geo-Informatics
- BSc (Hons) in Urban Informatics and Smart Cities

Programme Website <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3004>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the

admission score calculation.

2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.

9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language
- Mathematics
- Mathematics (Extended part - Calculus and Statistics)
- Mathematics (Extended part - Algebra and Calculus)
- Physics
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry
- Geography
- Integrated Science

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

General Office of the Faculty of Construction and Environment
Email: faculty.ce@polyu.edu.hk
Tel: (852) 3400 8496

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

327 (Combined intake for programmes JS3004 [around 33], JS3211 [around 38], JS3791 [around 22], JS3789 [around 65], JS3214 [around 27], JS3739 [around 87], JS3375 [around 20] and JS3130 [around 35])

Interview Arrangements

May require interview and/or test

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3005
Programme Full Name	Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Engineering 工程學科組合學士課程
Programme Short Name	ENGINEERING
Short Description	Our Bachelor's Degree Scheme provides one entry in application for a choice of 14 Majors, offering students the time and flexibility to explore these disciplinary fields and navigate their academic interests.

All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students of this Bachelor's Degree Scheme can secure entry into one of the following departmental schemes/programmes through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance:

- BEng (Hons) Scheme in Aviation Engineering (JS3140)
 - BEng (Hons) in Air Transport Engineering
 - BEng (Hons) in Aviation Engineering
- BSc (Hons) Scheme in Biomedical Engineering (JS3150)
 - BSc (Hons) in Biomedical Engineering
- BEng (Hons) Scheme in Electrical Engineering (JS3170)
 - BEng (Hons) in Electrical Engineering
 - BEng (Hons) in Transportation Systems Engineering
- BEng (Hons)/BSc (Hons) Scheme in Information and Artificial Intelligence Engineering (JS3180)
 - BEng (Hons) in Electronic Systems & Internet-of-things
 - BSc (Hons) in Artificial Intelligence & Information Engineering
 - BSc (Hons) in Information Security
- BEng (Hons) Scheme in Product Innovation and Smart Manufacturing (JS3236)
 - BEng (Hons) in Product Innovation with Marketing
 - BEng (Hons) in Smart Manufacturing
- BSc (Hons) Scheme in Intelligent Supply Chain and Engineering Management (JS3237)
 - BSc (Hons) in Engineering Management with Data Analytics
 - BSc (Hons) in Intelligent Supply Chain
- BEng (Hons) Scheme in Mechanical Engineering (JS3741)
 - BEng (Hons) in Intelligent Robotics Engineering
 - BEng (Hons) in Mechanical Engineering

Remarks -

Programme Website <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3005>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2

Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language
- Mathematics

- Mathematics (Extended part - Calculus and Statistics)
- Mathematics (Extended part - Algebra and Calculus)
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Physics
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies (Accounting)
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies (Business Management)
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry
- Design and Applied Technology
- Economics
- Information and Communication Technology
- Applied Learning Subjects:
 - AI and Robotics
 - Electrical and Energy Engineering
 - Internet of Everything Application
 - Mobile and Online Apps Development
 - Tech Basics

Relevant Applied Learning subjects that can be considered for meeting the University entrance requirement and admission score calculation are:

- AI and Robotics
- Electrical and Energy Engineering
- Internet of Everything Application
- Mobile and Online Apps Development
- Tech Basics

First Year Tuition Fee	HK\$ 44,500
Contacts	General Office of the Faculty of Engineering Email: descheme@polyu.edu.hk Tel: (852) 2766 5064
Study Level	Bachelor's Degree
Duration of Study	4 years
First Year Intake (1)	351 (Combined intake for programmes JS3005 [around 35], JS3140 [around 49], JS3150 [around 22], JS3170 [around 49], JS3180 [around 56], JS3236 [around 46], JS3237 [around 43] and JS3741 [around 51])
Interview Arrangements	No
Funding Category	UGC-funded
Admissions Scores	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements
Footnote(s)	1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3006
Programme Full Name	Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Computer and Mathematical Sciences 計算機及數學科學組合學士課程
Programme Short Name	COMP & MATH SCI
Short Description	<p>Our Bachelor's Degree Scheme provides one entry in application for a choice of 7 Majors, offering students the time and flexibility to explore these disciplinary fields and navigate their academic interests.</p> <p>All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students of this Bachelor's Degree Scheme can secure entry into one of the following departmental schemes/programmes through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BSc (Hons) Scheme in Computing and AI (JS3868) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ BSc (Hons) in Computer Science ◦ BSc (Hons) in Enterprise Information Systems • BSc (Hons) Scheme in Data Science and Artificial Intelligence (JS3223) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ BSc (Hons) in Data Science and Analytics ◦ BSc (Hons) in Financial Technology and Artificial Intelligence • BSc (Hons) Scheme in Applied Mathematics and Finance Analytics (JS3220) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ BSc (Hons) in Applied Mathematics ◦ BSc (Hons) in Investment Science and Finance Analytics ◦ BSc (Hons) in Quantitative Finance and FinTech

Remarks

-

Programme Website

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3006>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for

fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.

3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under

different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.

11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
- with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies

12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language
- Mathematics
- Mathematics (Extended part - Calculus and Statistics)
- Mathematics (Extended part - Algebra and Calculus)
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Physics
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies (Accounting)
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies (Business Management)
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry
- Economics
- Information and Communication Technology

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

General Office of the Faculty of Computer and Mathematical Sciences

Email: fcms.enquiry@polyu.edu.hk

Tel: (852) 3400 3986

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

139 (Combined intake for programmes JS3006 [around 14], JS3220 [around 19], JS3868 [around 74] and JS3223 [around 32])

Interview Arrangements

May require interview and/or test

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3007
Programme Full Name	Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Humanities 人文學科組合學士課程
Programme Short Name	HUMANITIES
Short Description	At PolyU, innovation and technology drive an academic environment fostering national pride, social responsibility, and a global mindset. Our Bachelor's Degree Scheme offers students the time and flexibility to explore various fields related to applied linguistics/ Chinese history and culture/ communication/ language sciences and analytics/ linguistics/ speech therapy/ translation/interpreting, helping them make informed decisions about their preferred programme towards the end of their first year of studies and prepare for professional careers. All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can choose their preferred departmental programme through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.

Remarks

- Our Bachelor's Degree Scheme provides one entry in application for a choice of 5 Majors, offering students the time and flexibility to explore these disciplinary fields and navigate their academic interests.
- The Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Humanities offers students the time and flexibility to explore various fields offered by the Faculty of Humanities. In Year One, which is common to all five Majors, students can get a taste of the subjects offered before enrolling in one of the Majors, as follows:
 - BA (Hons) in Chinese History and Culture (JS3320)
 - BA (Hons) in English and Applied Linguistics (JS3240)
 - BSc (Hons) in Language Sciences and Analytics (under JS3241)
 - BA (Hons) in Linguistics and Translation (under JS3241)
 - BSc (Hons) in Speech Therapy (JS3242)

Programme Website

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3007>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.

2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended

primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies

12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements	<p>Same as General Entrance Requirements</p> <p>There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chinese Language • English Language
First Year Tuition Fee	HK\$ 44,500
Contacts	<p>General Office of the Faculty of Humanities</p> <p>Email: fh.enquiry@polyu.edu.hk</p> <p>Tel: (852) 3400 8212</p>
Study Level	Bachelor's Degree
Duration of Study	4 years
First Year Intake ⁽¹⁾	106 (Combined intake for programmes JS3007 [around 11], JS3241 [around 32], JS3242 [around 15], JS3320 [around 16] and JS3240 [around 32])
Interview Arrangements	May require interview and/or test
Funding Category	UGC-funded
Admissions Scores	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements
Footnote(s)	

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No. JS3008

Programme Full Name Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Science
理學組合學士課程

Programme Short Name SCIENCE

Short Description This Bachelor's Degree Scheme aims to nurture future scientists and talents by offering holistic, dynamic and pioneering innovative science-based education. Students can explore different science disciplines in their first year of study by going through experiential learning through the search and discovery processes, cultivating interest in scientific and technological innovations. The common year one curriculum equips our students with the knowledge and skillset for the pursuit of specific science major according to their aspirations, ability and interests from the second year of study.

All admitted students embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can choose their preferred departmental scheme/programme through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.

Remarks

- Our Bachelor's Degree Scheme provides one entry in application for a choice of 5 Majors, offering students the time and flexibility to explore these disciplinary fields and navigate their academic interests.
- Students will gain one of the following awards upon successful completion of the programme:
 - BSc (Hons) in Applied Biology with Biotechnology
 - BSc (Hons) in Chemical Technology
 - BSc (Hons) in Food Safety and Technology
 - BSc (Hons) in Human Nutrition and Health / BSc (Hons) in Human Nutrition and Health (Nutrition in Practice)
 - BSc (Hons) in Physics with a Secondary Major in Artificial Intelligence and Data Analytics / BSc (Hons) in Physics with a Secondary Major in Innovation and Entrepreneurship
- Faculty of Science Entry Scholarships for Outstanding Local Students will be awarded to students with high attainment in the HKDSE admitted to the scheme via JUPAS. The award criteria for the scholarship are listed on the [Faculty's website](#).

Programme Website <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3008>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred

subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection.

However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.

9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies

12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language
- Mathematics
- Mathematics (Extended part - Calculus and Statistics)
- Mathematics (Extended part - Algebra and Calculus)
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Physics
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies (Accounting)
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies (Business Management)
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry
- Economics
- Information and Communication Technology
- Integrated Science

Relevant Applied Learning subjects that can be considered for meeting the University entrance requirement and admission score calculation are:

- Environmental Engineering
- Exercise Science and Health Fitness
- Food Innovation and Science
- Foundation in Chinese Medicine
- Fundamental Health Care
- Health Care Practice
- Hotel Operations
- Medical Laboratory Science

First Year Tuition Fee	HK\$ 44,500
Contacts	General Office of the Faculty of Science Email: fs.contact@polyu.edu.hk
Study Level	Bachelor's Degree
Duration of Study	4 years
First Year Intake (1)	152 (Combined intake for programmes JS3008 [around 15], JS3011 [around 55], JS3030 [around 23] and JS3255 [around 59])
Interview Arrangements	No
Funding Category	UGC-funded
Admissions Scores	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements
Footnote(s)	

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3011
Programme Full Name	BSc (Hons) Scheme in Biotechnology and Chemical Technology 生物科技及化學科技(榮譽)理學士組合課程
Programme Short Name	BIOTECH & CHEM TECH
Short Description	The following programmes are offered under this departmental scheme:

- (1) BSc (Hons) in Applied Biology with Biotechnology
- (2) BSc (Hons) in Chemical Technology

Our BSc (Hons) Scheme in Biotechnology and Chemical Technology offers a comprehensive and flexible education in the sciences. In the first year, students follow a common curriculum shared with students from other departments within the Faculty of Science, which ensures a broad and solid foundation in scientific principles. Towards the end of year one, students can choose to specialise in one of two majors. Both majors provide in-depth knowledge and practical skills, preparing students for diverse career opportunities in related industries. This scheme is designed to equip students with the expertise needed to meet future scientific challenges.

All admitted students of Faculty of Science will follow a Common Year One curriculum, which covers basic biology, chemistry, statistics, laboratory techniques, and some subjects of the General University Requirements (GUR). Students of this departmental scheme are expected to have chosen a specific Major in Semester 2 of Year One. Students follow the curriculum of their selected Major programme from Year Two onwards. Students can also decide to switch to another choice within the Faculty. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance. After successfully completing the four-year programme, students are awarded a degree in their selected Major programme. Students must complete at least 120 hours (with training credits) of Work-Integrated Education (WIE) before graduation.

Remarks

- Students will receive one of the following awards upon successful completion of the programme:
 - BSc (Hons) in Applied Biology with Biotechnology
 - BSc (Hons) in Chemical Technology
- Students are subject to further selection criteria for admission to a major, i.e. their own preference, GPA and interview performance, during Semester 2 of Year One.

Entry Scholarship

- In recognition of high academic attainment, the Department will grant entry scholarships to eligible students with outstanding HKDSE scores admitted to the Scheme via JUPAS. The award criteria for the scholarship are listed on the [information sheet](#). The criteria are subject to change, and awardees will be announced on the same website in due course.

Programme Website <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3011>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level

3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language

- Mathematics
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Physics
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry

Relevant Applied Learning subjects that can be considered for meeting the University entrance requirement and admission score calculation are:

- Environmental Engineering
- Exercise Science and Health Fitness
- Fundamental Health Care
- Health Care Practice
- Medical Laboratory Science

First Year Tuition Fee	HK\$ 44,500
Contacts	General Office of the Department of Applied Biology and Chemical Technology Email: abct.admission@polyu.edu.hk
Study Level	Bachelor's Degree
Duration of Study	4 years (including 1 year with common curriculum)
First Year Intake (1)	152 (Combined intake for programmes JS3008 [around 15], JS3011 [around 55], JS3030 [around 23] and JS3255 [around 59])
Interview Arrangements	May require interview and/or test
Funding Category	UGC-funded
Admissions Scores	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)	Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
	2024	252	394	574	649	465	2334
Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)	Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
	2024	43	6	3	1	0	53

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3030
Programme Full Name	BSc (Hons) in Physics with a Secondary Major in Artificial Intelligence & Data Analytics (AIDA) / Innovation and Entrepreneurship (IE) 物理學(榮譽)理學士副主修人工智能及數據分析 / 創新及創業
Programme Short Name	PHYSICS
Short Description	<p>JS3030 integrates Physics with Secondary Majors in "Artificial Intelligence and Data Analytics (AIDA)" or "Innovation and Entrepreneurship (IE)"; the credit requirement of a Secondary Major (36 credits) is half that of the Physics Major (67 credits). The programme is designed to nurture high-calibre professionals with a mastery of science knowledge, supplemented with either AI or entrepreneurship skills. Graduates will be capable to formulate innovative solutions for scientific research task and manufacturing problems. Upon completion of the programme, the graduates are well-positioned to tackle real-life innovation and production challenges in the ever-changing society.</p> <p>All admitted students embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.</p>

Remarks	<p>Students will gain one of the following awards upon successful completion of the programme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BSc (Hons) in Physics with a Secondary Major in Artificial Intelligence and Data Analytics • BSc (Hons) in Physics with a Secondary Major in Innovation and Entrepreneurship <p>Entry Scholarship</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In addition to the University Academic Scholarships for the outstanding HKDSE students (please refer to Study@PolyU for eligibility), Entry Scholarships from the Department will also be granted. Please refer here for further details.
----------------	--

Programme Website <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3030>

General Entrance Requirements	<table> <tr> <th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr> <tr> <td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT</td><td>Attained</td></tr> <tr> <td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <th>Elective Subject(s)</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr> <tr> <td>ANY 2 SUBJECTS</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>Or</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>ANY 1 SUBJECT</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2</td><td>3</td></tr> </table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level	ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3	Or		ANY 1 SUBJECT	3	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
Core Subjects	Minimum Level																				
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3																				
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained																				
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3																				
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2																				
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level																				
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3																				
Or																					
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3																				
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3																				

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred

subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.

9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies

12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language
- Mathematics
- Mathematics (Extended part - Calculus and Statistics)
- Mathematics (Extended part - Algebra and Calculus)
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Physics
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies (Accounting)
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies (Business Management)
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry
- Economics
- Information and Communication Technology
- Integrated Science

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Programme Information

Contacts	General Office of the Department of Applied Physics Email: apdept@polyu.edu.hk																												
Study Level	Bachelor's Degree																												
Duration of Study	4 years (including 1 year with common curriculum)																												
First Year Intake (1)	152 (Combined intake for programmes JS3008 [around 15], JS3011 [around 55], JS3030 [around 23] and JS3255 [around 59])																												
Interview Arrangements	May require interview and/or test																												
Funding Category	UGC-funded																												
Admissions Scores	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements																												
Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)	<table><tr><th>Year</th><th>Band A</th><th>Band B</th><th>Band C</th><th>Band D</th><th>Band E</th><th>Total</th></tr><tr><td>2024</td><td>178</td><td>280</td><td>436</td><td>533</td><td>375</td><td>1802</td></tr><tr><td>2023</td><td>481</td><td>486</td><td>565</td><td>592</td><td>453</td><td>2577</td></tr><tr><td>2022</td><td>102</td><td>198</td><td>296</td><td>428</td><td>286</td><td>1310</td></tr></table>	Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total	2024	178	280	436	533	375	1802	2023	481	486	565	592	453	2577	2022	102	198	296	428	286	1310
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total																							
2024	178	280	436	533	375	1802																							
2023	481	486	565	592	453	2577																							
2022	102	198	296	428	286	1310																							
Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)	<table><tr><th>Year</th><th>Band A</th><th>Band B</th><th>Band C</th><th>Band D</th><th>Band E</th><th>Total</th></tr><tr><td>2024</td><td>17</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>22</td></tr><tr><td>2023</td><td>24</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>29</td></tr><tr><td>2022</td><td>8</td><td>6</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>18</td></tr></table>	Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total	2024	17	5	0	0	0	22	2023	24	3	0	2	0	29	2022	8	6	2	2	0	18
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total																							
2024	17	5	0	0	0	22																							
2023	24	3	0	2	0	29																							
2022	8	6	2	2	0	18																							
Footnote(s)																													

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3050
Programme Full Name	BA (Hons) Scheme in Fashion (Fashion Design / Knitwear Design / Contour Fashion and Activewear / Fashion Business / Fashion Innovation and Technology) 時裝(榮譽)文學士組合課程 (時裝設計 / 針織時裝設計 / 內衣及運動服裝 / 時裝商務 / 時裝創新及科技)
Programme Short Name	FASHION
Short Description	The overall aim of the programme is to train competent professionals for the fashion business, equipping them to work in textiles, apparel, retailing, design and related organisations. Graduates play an active role in the development of the global fashion and textiles industry in local and overseas markets. In addition to cultivating students' professional competencies, the programme enhances their other essential competencies, such as innovation, digital fashion, entrepreneurship, social media marketing and business analytics. This programme expands graduates' skillsets to meet the needs of today's business environment. They excel in leadership, teamwork, healthy lifestyle practices and lifelong learning; they become trend leaders, innovators, critical thinkers, and creative problem solvers; and they possess effective communication and interpersonal skills. They are biliterate and trilingual, and they serve as informed and ethical leaders who promote social and national responsibility, engage in local and international affairs, act as responsible global citizens and exhibit cultural and aesthetic appreciation with a global perspective.

Remarks

- Students will be awarded one of the following degrees upon successful completion of the programme's graduation requirements.
 - BA (Hons) in Fashion (Fashion Design)
 - BA (Hons) in Fashion (Knitwear Design)
 - BA (Hons) in Fashion (Contour Fashion and Activewear)
 - BA (Hons) in Fashion (Fashion Business)
 - BA (Hons) in Fashion (Fashion Innovation and Technology)
- Students select a specialism at the end of their Year One. Admission to a specialism is subject to assessment criteria including students' preferences, GPA and interview performance.
- Students opting not to be streamed into any specialism will obtain a BA (Hons) in Fashion.

Entry Scholarship and Additional Scholarships

- To recognise the outstanding academic performance of HKDSE students, the School will grant entry scholarships to eligible HKDSE students admitted to the scheme via JUPAS. Apart from the entry scholarships, additional scholarships may be available. Please refer to the [information sheet](#) for details.

Programme Website <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3050>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2

Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- Biology
- Chemistry

- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies (Accounting)
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies (Business Management)
- Chinese History
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry
- Economics
- Geography
- History
- Technology and Living (Fashion, Clothing and Textiles)
- Visual Arts

Relevant Applied Learning subjects that can be considered for meeting the University entrance requirement and admission score calculation are:

- Accounting for E-Business
- Accounting in Practice
- AI in Business
- Applied Business Research
- Applied Japanese and Japanese Culture
- Applied Psychology
- Computer Game and Animation Design
- Creative Advertising
- Data Application for Business / Business Data Analysis
- Digital Brand Communication
- Digital Comic Design and Production
- Display and Jewellery Design
- Entrepreneurship for SME
- Environmental Engineering
- Everyday Japanese and Japanese Culture
- Exercise and Fitness Coaching / Sports and Fitness Coaching
- Exercise Science and Health Fitness
- Exploring Psychology
- Fashion Image Design / Fashion and Image Design
- Film and Transmedia
- Film and Video / Film and Video Studies
- Fundamental Cosmetology
- Fundamental Health Care
- Health and Beauty Keeping in TCM
- Health Care Practice
- Image Design
- Innovative Product Design
- Interior and Exhibition Design / Interior Design
- Internet of Everything Application
- Jewellery and Accessories Design
- Jewellery Arts and Design
- Jewellery Design in Digital Age
- Korean Language and Culture
- Magazine Editing and Production
- Marketing and Online Promotion
- Marketing in Global Trade
- Medical Laboratory Science
- Mobile and Online Apps Development
- Multimedia Entertainment Studies
- Multimedia Storytelling
- New Media Communication Strategies
- PR and Multimedia Communication

- Practical Accounting for SMEs
- Practical Psychology
- Public Relations and Advertising
- Public Relations and Communication
- Purchasing and Merchandising
- Retail Management
- Sports Coaching and Management
- Tech Basics
- The Essentials of Dramatic Arts / The Essentials of Theatre Arts
- Understanding Financial Services

First Year Tuition Fee HK\$ 44,500

Contacts General Office of the School of Fashion and Textiles
Email: sft.info@polyu.edu.hk
Tel: (852) 2766 6500

Study Level Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study 4 years (including 1 year with common curriculum)

First Year Intake (1) 101

Interview Arrangements Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	837	445	519	552	488	2841
2023	757	364	449	478	430	2478

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	77	4	0	1	0	82
2023	76	3	1	0	0	80

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3060
Programme Full Name	BBA (Hons) Scheme in Accounting and Finance (Accountancy / Accounting and Finance / Digital Finance and Investment) 會計及金融(榮譽)工商管理學士組合課程 (會計學 / 會計及金融 / 數碼金融及投資學)
Programme Short Name	ACCT & FINANCE
Short Description	The BBA (Hons) Scheme in Accounting and Finance comprises the following awards. It gives students the flexibility to decide on a final award in their first year of study.

BBA (Hons) in Accountancy

This programme provides students with a well-rounded business education and an opportunity to specialise in accounting. Students are provided with an integrated academic foundation for careers as accountants with the required competencies, independence of mind, objectivity and ethical awareness.

BBA (Hons) in Accounting and Finance

The aim of this programme is to exploit the synergy between accounting and finance and prepare students to become competent accountants with a sound knowledge of finance. The programme provides a well-rounded business education and an opportunity to specialise in accounting and finance. Students develop strong skills in accounting and finance, including accounting and financial analysis, control and risk management, and corporate governance and ethics.

BBA (Hons) in Digital Finance and Investment

This programme aims to provide students with a well-rounded business education and an opportunity to specialise in digital finance and investment management. The highly practical programme emphasises the application of professional finance and investment knowledge, together with hands-on experience of innovative financial technologies, to address the challenges faced by modern finance and investment professionals.

All admitted students embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.

Remarks

- Students will gain one of the following awards upon successful completion of the programme:
 - BBA (Hons) in Accountancy
 - BBA (Hons) in Accounting and Finance
 - BBA (Hons) in Digital Finance and Investment
- Students are subject to further assessment criteria in the selection of the award, such as GPA, towards the end of year one.
- JUPAS applicants with a DSE score of 25.0 or above in their best 5 subjects are guaranteed to be admitted to their most preferred Major programme.
- The option of a Secondary Major in AI and Data Analytics (AIDA) is available to students taking the BBA (Hons) Scheme in Accounting and Finance. Admission to the Secondary Major is competitive and subject to a different credit requirement for graduation.

Programme Website <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3060>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level

3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language

- Mathematics

First Year Tuition Fee HK\$ 44,500

Contacts General Office of the School of Accounting and Finance
Email: af.enquiry@polyu.edu.hk
Tel: (852) 2766 7038 / 2766 7039 / 2766 4538

Study Level Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study 4 years

First Year Intake (1) 188 (Combined intake for programmes JS3003 [around 19], JS3060 [around 78], JS3070 [around 43] and JS3080 [around 48])

Interview Arrangements May require interview and/or test

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	620	711	913	1021	725	3990
2023	1099	986	1099	1167	792	5143
2022	864	907	1111	1233	887	5002

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	99	3	2	3	1	108
2023	100	3	0	0	0	103
2022	138	8	2	1	1	150

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3070
Programme Full Name	BBA (Hons) Scheme in Global Business and Logistics, Aviation, Maritime, and Supply Chain Management 環球商業及物流、航空、航運及供應鏈管理(榮譽)工商管理學士組合課程
Programme Short Name	GBL,AVIAT,MARI & SC MGT
Short Description	The BBA (Hons) Scheme in Global Business and Logistics, Aviation, Maritime and Supply Chain Management comprises the following awards. Students will be awarded one of the following awards upon successful completion of the graduation requirements of the discipline concerned:

BBA (Hons) in Aviation Management and Finance

This programme equips students with a well-rounded business education with a specialisation in aviation management and finance; an in-depth understanding of how airports, airlines, aircraft leasing companies, government agencies, regulators, and other professional groups, such as financial services firms and consultants, contribute to the functioning of aviation markets; and the necessary background to become an integral part of the aviation industry.

BBA (Hons) in International Shipping and Transport Logistics

This programme provides a well-rounded business education, as well as the opportunity to specialise in international shipping and logistics management. It enables students to acquire broad knowledge in maritime transport and logistics within a general broad framework of international transport and trade.

The programme promotes the acquisition of strong management skills in areas such as communication and presentation, leadership and teamwork, problem-solving, and effective use of information technology. Graduates are equipped with the skills required to understand and manage maritime organisations and personnel.

BBA (Hons) in Supply Chain Management and Analytics

Supply chain management focuses on how firms optimise resources in a logistics network that delivers value to end customers. As Hong Kong is a logistics and trading centre of global importance, supply chain management is particularly relevant to many businesses and industries. With the advancement of technological innovation and business analytics, the integration of management knowledge and analytical skills has become essential for supply chain managers to make effective decisions.

This programme provides students with a well-rounded business education specialising in supply chain management and analytics. The curriculum aims to develop students' skills and knowledge in business and supply chain analytics, information technology and innovation, operations and cross-functional management, international business, and transport logistics to meet the current and future needs of the logistics and supply chain industries.

Dual Degree with the Copenhagen Business School, Denmark

BBA (Hons) in Global Business and Logistics [PolyU]

BSc in International Business [CBS]

The Dual Degree programme combines the strengths of the BBA in Global Business and Logistics with the BSc in International Business, providing a comprehensive education in international trade, supply chain management, and global business strategies. This programme equips students with essential skills in cross-cultural management, global marketing, and sustainable supply chain practices, as well as a deep understanding of the economic, cultural, and political factors that influence global business. Through theoretical studies, practical

applications, and international exposure, graduates are prepared for successful careers in multinational corporations, logistics, consulting firms, and international organisations.

The Copenhagen Business School (CBS) was established in 1917 by the Danish Society for the Advancement of Business Education and Research. Today, with 20,000 students and 1,500 employees, CBS is one of the largest business schools in Europe and one of 8 Danish universities. It offers a wide range of undergraduate and graduate programmes in business, typically with an interdisciplinary and international focus. CBS is accredited by EQUIS (European Quality Improvement System), AMBA (Association of MBAs), as well as AACSB (Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business), making it one of the few schools in the world to hold triple accreditation.

Students admitted to the programme will spend the first two years at PolyU, then final two years at CBS. Upon completion of the programme, students will be awarded two degrees in business, BBA (Hons) in Global Business and Logistics from PolyU, and BSc in International Business from CBS.

All admitted students embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.

Remarks

- All students must complete a short work placement, either in the summer or during semester time. The Department provides assistance in finding suitable placements.
- Students will be awarded one of the following awards upon successful completion of the graduation requirements of the programme concerned:
 - BBA (Hons) in Aviation Management and Finance
 - BBA (Hons) in International Shipping and Transport Logistics
 - BBA (Hons) in Supply Chain Management and Analytics
 - BBA (Hons) in Global Business and Logistics*

*Dual Degree with the Copenhagen Business School, Denmark
- The decision to admit a student to a major will be made by the Department based on the student's choice, overall GPA of Year One study, and/or other criteria set out by the Department. Students will be asked to rank their major choices (from the most preferred one to the least) during the Semester 2 (probably before final examination) of their Year One study for the Department's consideration and approval. For the dual degree programme, priority will be given to students admitted via JUPAS with outstanding HKDSE scores, i.e., 25 or above in any best 5 subjects (click [here](#) for an explanation).

Programme Website

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3070>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2

Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements
There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language
- Mathematics

First Year Tuition Fee	HK\$ 44,500																												
Contacts	General Office of the Department of Logistics and Maritime Studies Email: bba-amscm.lms@polyu.edu.hk Tel: (852) 2766 7408																												
Study Level	Bachelor's Degree																												
Duration of Study	4 years																												
First Year Intake (1)	188 (Combined intake for programmes JS3003 [around 19], JS3060 [around 78], JS3070 [around 43] and JS3080 [around 48])																												
Interview Arrangements	Yes (on a selective basis)																												
Funding Category	UGC-funded																												
Admissions Scores	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements																												
Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)	<table><tr><th>Year</th><th>Band A</th><th>Band B</th><th>Band C</th><th>Band D</th><th>Band E</th><th>Total</th></tr><tr><td>2024</td><td>515</td><td>544</td><td>699</td><td>783</td><td>648</td><td>3189</td></tr><tr><td>2023</td><td>718</td><td>733</td><td>879</td><td>990</td><td>713</td><td>4033</td></tr><tr><td>2022</td><td>596</td><td>630</td><td>705</td><td>884</td><td>695</td><td>3510</td></tr></table>	Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total	2024	515	544	699	783	648	3189	2023	718	733	879	990	713	4033	2022	596	630	705	884	695	3510
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total																							
2024	515	544	699	783	648	3189																							
2023	718	733	879	990	713	4033																							
2022	596	630	705	884	695	3510																							
Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)	<table><tr><th>Year</th><th>Band A</th><th>Band B</th><th>Band C</th><th>Band D</th><th>Band E</th><th>Total</th></tr><tr><td>2024</td><td>42</td><td>3</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>46</td></tr><tr><td>2023</td><td>45</td><td>4</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>51</td></tr><tr><td>2022</td><td>42</td><td>8</td><td>1</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>55</td></tr></table>	Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total	2024	42	3	1	0	0	46	2023	45	4	1	0	1	51	2022	42	8	1	4	0	55
Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total																							
2024	42	3	1	0	0	46																							
2023	45	4	1	0	1	51																							
2022	42	8	1	4	0	55																							
Footnote(s)	1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS																												

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3080
Programme Full Name	BBA (Hons) Scheme in Management and Marketing (Management / Marketing) 管理及市場學(榮譽)工商管理學士組合課程 (管理學 / 市場學)
Programme Short Name	MGT & MARKETING
Short Description	<p>The BBA (Hons) Scheme in Management and Marketing equips students with cutting-edge knowledge and practical skills for students to develop competencies to meet future challenges. Through rigorous teaching and engagement with the business community, the programmes focus on nurturing students' leadership and marketing skills, analytical techniques, team spirit and social responsibility.</p> <p>Students can choose one of the following programmes within the Scheme: BBA (Hons) in Management or BBA (Hons) in Marketing.</p> <p>BBA (Hons) in Management Management skills are essential for all business professionals. As a field of study, management aims to maximise the potential of people and other resources within organisations.</p> <p>This programme provides students with a well-rounded business education and general management training, as well as the opportunity to specialise in human resource management. Students are equipped with a wide range of management skills to give them the potential to develop as business leaders in Hong Kong, mainland China, and the region.</p> <p>BBA (Hons) in Marketing This programme provides students with a holistic business education that includes skills in analysing, planning, implementing, and controlling marketing decisions; analytical and research skills; the ability to communicate, interact, and intervene as part of the integrative role ascribed to marketing; an appreciation of the responsibilities of marketing professionals in broader environmental and international contexts; and literacy in the use of data and technology relevant to marketing.</p>
Remarks	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.• Students will be awarded one of the following degrees upon successful completion of the graduation requirements of the programme:<ul style="list-style-type: none">◦ BBA (Hons) in Management◦ BBA (Hons) in Marketing• Admission of a student into a specific programme option is based on student's choice, GPA and individual subject results in Year 1.• Both programmes offer the option of the Secondary Major in Artificial Intelligence and Data Analytics, subject to competitive admission and different credit requirements for graduation.
Programme Website	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3080

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level

3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language

- Mathematics

First Year Tuition Fee	HK\$ 44,500
Contacts	General Office of the Department of Management and Marketing Email: mm.dept@polyu.edu.hk Tel: (852) 2766 7361 / 2766 7368
Study Level	Bachelor's Degree
Duration of Study	4 years
First Year Intake (1)	188 (Combined intake for programmes JS3003 [around 19], JS3060 [around 78], JS3070 [around 43] and JS3080 [around 48])
Interview Arrangements	Yes (on a selective basis)
Funding Category	UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	664	873	1187	1322	981	5027
2023	1023	1095	1467	1639	1097	6321
2022	1036	1191	1548	1692	1047	6514

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	59	4	1	1	0	65
2023	70	6	3	0	0	79
2022	79	3	4	3	0	89

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3130
Programme Full Name	BSc (Hons) Scheme in Spatial Data Science and Smart Cities (Land Surveying and Geo-Informatics / Urban Informatics and Smart Cities) 空間數據科學及智慧城市(榮譽)理學士組合課程 (土地測量及地理資訊學 / 城市信息學及智慧城市)
Programme Short Name	SPAT DATA & SMART CITIES
Short Description	This BSc (Hons) Scheme in Spatial Data Science and Smart Cities provides a unique and inter-disciplinary land surveying and geo-informatics (LSGI) education in Hong Kong that embraces the societal development need of today and the future. We nurture students to develop essential knowledge in our theme/scheme: spatial data science, sensing technologies, and their applications to smart cities. Subsequently, the theme/scheme extends to highly practical areas and job markets, such as survey and mapping, transportation and logistics, environmental and socio-economic surveying, and underground utility diagnostics. The BSc (Hons) in Land Surveying and Geo-Informatics programme is fully accredited by the Hong Kong Institute of Surveyors (HKIS) and other related local/international professional bodies, and the HKIS accreditation for the BSc (Hons) in Urban Informatics and Smart Cities programme is also received, which allows our graduates to pursue professional careers. Over the years, about 40% of our students have gained various international learning and practical experiences, including exchange and internship. Our inter-disciplinary curriculum is the only one in Hong Kong, equipping graduates for tackling various challenges in society and future city development.

Remarks

- Two full-time programmes are offered under the Scheme:
 - BSc (Hons) in Land Surveying and Geo-Informatics 土地測量及地理資訊學(榮譽)理學士
 - BSc (Hons) in Urban Informatics and Smart Cities 城市信息學及智慧城市(榮譽)理學士
- The option of a Secondary Major in AI and Data Analytics (AIDA) is available to students of the BSc (Hons) in Land Surveying and Geo-Informatics. Admission to the Secondary Major is competitive and subject to a different credit requirement for graduation.

All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.

Programme Website <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3130>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2

Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language
- Mathematics

- Mathematics (Extended part - Calculus and Statistics)
- Mathematics (Extended part - Algebra and Calculus)
- Physics
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry
- Geography
- Information and Communication Technology
- Integrated Science

First Year Tuition Fee HK\$ 44,500

Contacts General Office of the Department of Land Surveying and Geo-Informatics
Email: lsgj.ug@polyu.edu.hk
Tel: (852) 2766 5968

Study Level Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study 4 years

First Year Intake (1) 327 (Combined intake for programmes JS3004 [around 33], JS3211 [around 38], JS3791 [around 22], JS3789 [around 65], JS3214 [around 27], JS3739 [around 87], JS3375 [around 20] and JS3130 [around 35])

Interview Arrangements May require interview and/or test

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	173	220	316	417	332	1458
2023	218	233	384	445	361	1641
2022	177	243	336	438	332	1526

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	26	0	0	0	0	26
2023	27	4	0	0	0	31
2022	28	2	0	1	0	31

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3140
Programme Full Name	BEng (Hons) Scheme in Aviation Engineering (Aviation Engineering / Air Transport Engineering) 航空工程學(榮譽)工學士組合課程 (航空工程學 / 民航工程學)
Programme Short Name	AVIATION ENGG

Short Description	<p>The scheme has the following characteristics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> It aims to equip students with essential engineering skills for a career as engineers, pilots, air traffic controllers, etc. in the aviation industry or/and broad engineering sectors. Students enjoy a deferred choice between the two award programmes without being subject to further assessment, starting from Year 3. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BEng (Hons) in Aviation Engineering, focusing on aircraft systems and design; or BEng (Hons) in Air Transport Engineering, focusing on aviation operation and research. Some subjects are co-taught by PolyU academics and industry professionals to provide students with up-to-date knowledge in the aviation industry. Summer internships, technical visits, and career talks are arranged to enhance students' hands-on experience in the aviation industry.
-------------------	---

All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty of Engineering. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.

Remarks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) Scheme in Aviation Engineering (AE Scheme) includes the following two awards: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BEng (Hons) in Aviation Engineering BEng (Hons) in Air Transport Engineering Students are allowed to enrol in any award programme without being subject to further assessment.
---------	---

Deferred Choice between BEng (Hons) in Aviation Engineering and BEng (Hons) in Air Transport Engineering for AE Scheme Students

Students can pursue their preferred programmes, normally from Year Three onwards, until graduation. This arrangement enables students to choose their study path once they have obtained a solid understanding of the programmes during the first two years.

Programme Website	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3140
-------------------	---

General Entrance Requirements	<table> <tr> <th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr> <tr> <td>CHINESE LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT</td><td>Attained</td></tr> <tr> <td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr> </table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements
There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language
- Mathematics

- Mathematics (Extended part - Calculus and Statistics)
- Mathematics (Extended part - Algebra and Calculus)
- Chemistry
- Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry
- Information and Communication Technology

First Year Tuition Fee HK\$ 44,500

Contacts General Office of the Department of Aeronautical and Aviation Engineering
Email: aae.info@polyu.edu.hk
Tel: (852) 3400 2489

Study Level Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study 4 years

First Year Intake (1) 351 (Combined intake for programmes JS3005 [around 35], JS3140 [around 49], JS3150 [around 22], JS3170 [around 49], JS3180 [around 56], JS3236 [around 46], JS3237 [around 43] and JS3741 [around 51])

Interview Arrangements No

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	426	440	592	710	503	2671
2023	736	665	812	790	577	3580
2022	299	358	586	616	511	2370

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	39	5	1	1	2	48
2023	37	0	2	0	2	41
2022	32	8	2	1	4	47

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3150
Programme Full Name	BSc (Hons) Scheme in Biomedical Engineering 生物醫學工程(榮譽)理學士組合課程
Programme Short Name	BIOMEDICAL ENGG
Short Description	<p>Biomedical engineering is recognised around the world as one of the fastest growing areas of innovation. It covers a wide spectrum of applications, such as devices used by health professionals in their diagnostic, therapeutic and rehabilitative practices; implants that are placed in patients for their health maintenance; wearable sensor networks to enhance athletic performance and safety; prostheses, orthoses and assistive devices that are used by people with special needs to facilitate their daily activities; and healthcare products and exercise equipment for general health promotion.</p> <p>This developing global field requires professionals who understand both the health issues that motivate these technologies and the engineering solutions that they offer. It needs individuals with a solid foundation in both health sciences and engineering technologies.</p> <p>Our BSc(Hons) in Biomedical Engineering curriculum prepares students for such a challenging career. They have opportunities to take subjects in both life sciences and engineering, and to integrate these concepts into interdisciplinary applications to improve human health.</p> <p>For the "Pre-Guaranteed Entry"</p> <p>All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty of Engineering. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.</p> <p>For the "Common Pool Entry"</p> <p>All admitted students embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can choose their preferred departmental scheme/programme through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.</p> <p>Students admitted to the Faculty-based Scheme - Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Engineering (JUPAS Code: JS3005) and wish to join BSc (Hons) in Biomedical Engineering programme from Year 2 are highly recommended to complete Human Physiology (ABCT2333) and Human Pathophysiology (ABCT2334) in Year 1.</p>
Remarks	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Students will be awarded the following award upon successful completion of the graduation requirements:<ul style="list-style-type: none">◦ BSc (Hons) in Biomedical Engineering• The option of enrolment in one of the below-mentioned Secondary Majors is available to the students of BSc (Hons) in Biomedical Engineering. Admission to the Secondary Major is on competitive basis and subject to a different credit requirement for graduation.<ul style="list-style-type: none">◦ Secondary Major in Artificial Intelligence and Data Analytics (AIDA)◦ Secondary Major in Innovation and Entrepreneurship (IE)
Programme Website	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3150

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level

3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements
There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- Mathematics

- Mathematics (Extended part - Calculus and Statistics)
- Mathematics (Extended part - Algebra and Calculus)
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Physics
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry

Relevant Applied Learning subjects that can be considered for meeting the University entrance requirement and admission score calculation are:

- AI and Robotics
- Computer Game and Animation Design
- Electrical and Energy Engineering
- Electronic Product Design in Action
- Esports Technology
- Exercise and Fitness Coaching / Sports and Fitness Coaching
- Exercise Science and Health Fitness
- Fundamental Health Care
- Health Care Practice
- Innovative Product Design
- Internet of Everything Application
- Medical Laboratory Science
- Mobile and Online Apps Development
- Rehabilitation Care Practice
- Sports Coaching and Management
- Tech Basics

First Year Tuition Fee HK\$ 44,500

Contacts General Office of the Department of Biomedical Engineering
Email: bme.info@polyu.edu.hk
Tel: (852) 3400 8577

Study Level Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study 4 years

First Year Intake (1) 351 (Combined intake for programmes JS3005 [around 35], JS3140 [around 49], JS3150 [around 22], JS3170 [around 49], JS3180 [around 56], JS3236 [around 46], JS3237 [around 43] and JS3741 [around 51])

Interview Arrangements No

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	108	236	522	716	568	2150
2023	206	329	620	869	614	2638
2022	186	272	631	763	636	2488

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Programme Information

**Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	28	2	7	4	1	42
2023	31	1	0	0	0	32
2022	29	0	0	1	1	31

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3170
Programme Full Name	BEng (Hons) Scheme in Electrical Engineering (Electrical Engineering / Transportation Systems Engineering) 電機工程學(榮譽)工學士組合課程 (電機工程學 / 運輸系統工程學)
Programme Short Name	ELECTRICAL ENGG
Short Description	The BEng (Hons) Scheme in Electrical Engineering consists of the following degrees. It aims to give students the flexibility to decide on the final degree in their study.

- **BEng (Hons) in Electrical Engineering** is one of the premier electrical engineering degree programmes in Hong Kong that provides unique and up-to-date education in electrical power and energy. The curriculum is designed to give a balanced treatment of university core requirements, electrical engineering fundamentals, advanced and specialist topics, and non-technical subjects such as management.
- **BEng (Hons) in Transportation Systems Engineering** is unique in Hong Kong, providing students with interdisciplinary knowledge and perspectives in modern transportation systems and a direct career path into the high-growth transportation industry and related sectors.

All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty of Engineering. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.

Remarks

- Students will gain one of the following awards upon successful completion of the graduation requirements of the programme concerned:
 - BEng (Hons) in Electrical Engineering 電機工程學(榮譽)工學士
 - BEng (Hons) in Transportation Systems Engineering 運輸系統工程學(榮譽)工學士
- Students are subject to further assessment criteria to enrol in one of the honours degree programmes during Semester 2 of Year Two. This assessment considers students' preferences, GPA, and interview performance.
- The option of Secondary Major in Artificial Intelligence and Data Analytics is available to students of BEng (Hons) in Electrical Engineering. Admission to the Secondary Major is on a competitive basis and subject to a different credit requirement for graduation.
- Students may pursue a Minor in a different discipline.
- All information is subject to change without notice.

Programme Website

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3170>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2

Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements
There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language
- Mathematics

- Mathematics (Extended part - Calculus and Statistics)
- Mathematics (Extended part - Algebra and Calculus)
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Physics
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry
- Information and Communication Technology

First Year Tuition Fee HK\$ 44,500

Contacts General Office of the Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
Email: eee.notice@polyu.edu.hk
Tel: (852) 2766 6150

Study Level Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study 4 years

First Year Intake (1) 351 (Combined intake for programmes JS3005 [around 35], JS3140 [around 49], JS3150 [around 22], JS3170 [around 49], JS3180 [around 56], JS3236 [around 46], JS3237 [around 43] and JS3741 [around 51])

Interview Arrangements No

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	494	537	743	686	480	2940
2023	542	658	834	762	524	3320
2022	668	717	840	892	531	3648

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	48	2	1	1	0	52
2023	50	1	3	1	1	56
2022	61	3	2	1	0	67

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3180
Programme Full Name	BEng (Hons)/BSc (Hons) Scheme in Information and Artificial Intelligence Engineering (Internet-of-Things / Artificial Intelligence / Information Security) 資訊及人工智能工程學(榮譽)工學士/理學士組合課程 (物聯網 / 人工智能 / 資訊安全)
Programme Short Name	INFO & AI ENGG
Short Description	<p>We are living in a smart era in which many of our daily decision-making processes are based on the collection, processing, analysis, and interpretation of a large amount of data and information. The Scheme encompasses three programmes that are aimed at training professionals who are interested to work in the following three inter-related areas: (1) electronic systems and Internet of Things; (2) artificial intelligence and information engineering; and (3) information security. Depending on their own areas of interest, students admitted into the Scheme are allowed to choose to specialise in one of these three areas.</p> <p>All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty of Engineering. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.</p>
Remarks	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Students will gain one of the following awards upon successful completion of the graduation requirements of the programme concerned:<ul style="list-style-type: none">◦ BEng (Hons) in Electronic Systems and Internet-of-Things 電子系統及物聯網(榮譽)工學士◦ BSc (Hons) in Artificial Intelligence and Information Engineering 人工智能及資訊工程學(榮譽)理學士◦ BSc (Hons) in Information Security 資訊安全(榮譽)理學士• Students are allowed to enrol in any programme without being subject to further assessment.• The option of a Secondary Major in Artificial Intelligence and Data Analytics (AIDA) is available to students of BEng (Hons) in Internet-of-Things (a variant of BEng (Hons) in Electronic Systems and Internet-of-Things). Admission to the Secondary Major is on a competitive basis and subject to a different credit requirement for graduation.• Students may pursue a Minor in a different discipline.• All information is subject to change without notice. <p>Entry Scholarship</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• To give encouragement and recognition to HKDSE students with outstanding academic performance and to support their studies at The Hong Kong Polytechnic University (PolyU), the Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering (EEE) at PolyU provides Departmental Entry Academic Scholarships for JUPAS applicants*. Scholarship details can be obtained here. <p><i>* Subject to approval</i></p>
Programme Website	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3180

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level

3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language

- Mathematics
- Mathematics (Extended part - Calculus and Statistics)
- Mathematics (Extended part - Algebra and Calculus)
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Physics
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry
- Information and Communication Technology
- Applied Learning Subjects:
 - AI and Robotics
 - Computer Forensic Technology
 - Constructing Smart Cities
 - Electrical and Energy Engineering
 - Electronic Product Design in Action
 - Internet of Everything Application
 - Mobile and Online Apps Development
 - Tech Basics

Relevant Applied Learning subjects that can be considered for meeting the University entrance requirement and admission score calculation are:

- AI and Robotics
- AI in Business
- Computer Forensic Technology
- Constructing Smart Cities
- Data Application for Business / Business Data Analysis
- Electrical and Energy Engineering
- Electronic Product Design in Action
- Internet of Everything Application
- Mobile and Online Apps Development
- Tech Basics

First Year Tuition Fee	HK\$ 44,500
Contacts	General Office of the Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering Email: eee.notice@polyu.edu.hk Tel: (852) 2766 6150
Study Level	Bachelor's Degree
Duration of Study	4 years
First Year Intake (1)	351 (Combined intake for programmes JS3005 [around 35], JS3140 [around 49], JS3150 [around 22], JS3170 [around 49], JS3180 [around 56], JS3236 [around 46], JS3237 [around 43] and JS3741 [around 51])
Interview Arrangements	No
Funding Category	UGC-funded
Admissions Scores	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Programme Information

**Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	608	618	754	859	524	3363
2023	818	807	959	921	571	4076
2022	580	705	815	873	554	3527

**Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	42	5	2	1	0	50
2023	52	4	0	1	0	57
2022	58	5	1	3	0	67

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3211
Programme Full Name	BEng (Hons) in Building Sciences and Engineering 建築科學及工程學(榮譽)工學士
Programme Short Name	BLDG SCI & ENGG
Short Description	<p>We equip graduates with the technical and academic competence to excel in building sciences and engineering/building services engineering.</p> <p>The BEng(Hons) Scheme in Building Sciences and Engineering programme offers students scheme-based interdisciplinary study opportunities to meet the emerging needs of industries. It also meets the demand for locally trained building/building services engineers with expertise in consultancy, contracting, building management, and research and development.</p> <p>Our graduates have a broad range of personal skills, such as communicating effectively, thinking critically, learning independently and solving new problems innovatively.</p> <p>All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.</p>

Remarks

- Students will be awarded the following degree upon completing the graduation requirements:
 - BEng (Hons) in Building Sciences and Engineering [建築科學及工程學(榮譽)工學士]
- Students in the BEng (Hons) in Building Sciences and Engineering programme have the option to pursue a Secondary Major programme in Innovation and Entrepreneurship (IE) or Artificial Intelligence and Data Analytics (AIDA). Admission to a Secondary Major programme is competitive and subject to different credit requirements for graduation.

Entry Scholarship

- To recognise high academic attainment, the Department will grant entry scholarships to eligible students with outstanding HKDSE scores who are admitted via JUPAS. Details of this scholarship will be announced on the BEEE website in due course.

Programme Website

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3211>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2

Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements
There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language
- Mathematics

- Physics
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry

First Year Tuition Fee	HK\$ 44,500
Contacts	General Office of the Department of Building Environment and Energy Engineering Email: beee.enquiry@polyu.edu.hk Tel: (852) 2766 5847
Study Level	Bachelor's Degree
Duration of Study	4 years
First Year Intake (1)	327 (Combined intake for programmes JS3004 [around 33], JS3211 [around 38], JS3791 [around 22], JS3789 [around 65], JS3214 [around 27], JS3739 [around 87], JS3375 [around 20] and JS3130 [around 35])
Interview Arrangements	Yes (on a selective basis)
Funding Category	UGC-funded
Admissions Scores	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements
Footnote(s)	

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3214
Programme Full Name	BSc (Hons) in Architectural Studies 建築學(榮譽)理學士
Programme Short Name	ARCHIT STUDIES
Short Description	<p>The programme will aim to produce architecture graduates who are capable of adopting advanced technologies and innovations in practice to support the growth of the construction industry. The proposed programme objectives will be to provide quality education to familiarise architecture students with the latest advanced technologies such as Artificial Intelligence (AI), Building Information Modelling (BIM) and Geographic Information Systems (GIS) related to architecture, construction, building materials and building services to respond to the challenges of sustainable development in the built environment. The uniqueness of this programme lies in its integration of knowledge and analytical tools, digital skills and transferable skills with design capabilities for the needs of the architectural profession. Students will be able to cultivate critical thinking and a research spirit in architectural design and problem-solving skills, adopting advanced technologies and innovation.</p>

All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.

Remarks

- The programme hosted by the Department of Building and Real Estate (BRE) and co-hosted by School of Design (SD).
- Students will be awarded the following upon successful completion of the graduation requirements:
 - BSc (Hons) in Architectural Studies
- Two Ng Wing Hong Entry Scholarships will be available for applicants to this programme with outstanding performance in the HKDSE. (to be confirmed)

Programme Website

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3214>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the

admission score calculation.

2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.

9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements	Same as General Entrance Requirements There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subject with the highest weighting for admission score calculation includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • English Language
First Year Tuition Fee	HK\$ 44,500
Contacts	General Office of the Department of Building and Real Estate Email: bsyywu@polyu.edu.hk Tel: (852) 3400 8121 / 3400 8120 / 3400 3819
Study Level	Bachelor's Degree
Duration of Study	4 years
First Year Intake (1)	327 (Combined intake for programmes JS3004 [around 33], JS3211 [around 38], JS3791 [around 22], JS3789 [around 65], JS3214 [around 27], JS3739 [around 87], JS3375 [around 20] and JS3130 [around 35])
Interview Arrangements	Yes (on a selective basis)
Funding Category	UGC-funded
Admissions Scores	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements
Footnote(s)	

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3220
Programme Full Name	BSc (Hons) Scheme in Applied Mathematics and Finance Analytics (Applied Mathematics / Investment Science and Finance Analytics / Quantitative Finance and FinTech) 應用數學及金融分析(榮譽)理學士組合課程 (應用數學 / 投資科學及金融分析 / 量化金融及金融科技)
Programme Short Name	APP MATHS & FIN ANA
Short Description	<p>This Scheme is designed to nurture future finance analytics and FinTech professionals as well as applied mathematicians with solid training in mathematical and statistical skills coupled with computing techniques. It integrates key finance analytics, quantitative finance and FinTech elements, preparing students for the evolving digital finance landscape.</p> <p>Upon completion of the first year of study, students may choose one of the three majors options below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BSc (Hons) in Applied Mathematics• BSc (Hons) in Investment Science and Finance Analytics• BSc (Hons) in Quantitative Finance and FinTech <p>All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty of Computer and Mathematical Sciences. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.</p>
Remarks	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Students will receive one of the following awards upon completion of the programme:<ul style="list-style-type: none">◦ BSc (Hons) in Applied Mathematics◦ BSc (Hons) in Investment Science and Finance Analytics◦ BSc (Hons) in Quantitative Finance and FinTech• Students may enrol in any awards without being subject to further assessment.• The option of a Secondary Major in AI and Data Analytics (AIDA) is available to students taking the BSc (Hons) in Applied Mathematics and BSc (Hons) in Investment Science and Finance Analytics. Admission to the Secondary Major is on a competitive basis and is subject to a different credit requirement for graduation.• In recognition of high academic attainment, the Department will grant entry scholarships to eligible students with outstanding HKDSE scores admitted to the Scheme via JUPAS. The award criteria for the scholarship are listed in the information sheet. The criteria are subject to change, and awardees will be announced on the same website in due course.• For more Scheme information, please visit https://www.polyu.edu.hk/ama/study/ug/amfa/
Programme Website	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3220

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level

3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language

- Mathematics

First Year Tuition Fee	HK\$ 44,500
Contacts	General Office of the Department of Applied Mathematics Email: amfa.info@polyu.edu.hk Tel: (852) 2766 6946
Study Level	Bachelor's Degree
Duration of Study	4 years (including 1 year with common curriculum)
First Year Intake (1)	139 (Combined intake for programmes JS3006 [around 14], JS3220 [around 19], JS3868 [around 74] and JS3223 [around 32])
Interview Arrangements	May require interview and/or test
Funding Category	UGC-funded
Admissions Scores	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements
Footnote(s)	1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3223
Programme Full Name	BSc (Hons) Scheme in Data Science and Artificial Intelligence (Data Science and Analytics / Financial Technology and Artificial Intelligence) 數據科學及人工智能(榮譽)理學士組合課程 (數據科學及分析 / 金融科技及人工智能)
Programme Short Name	DATA SCI & AI
Short Description	<p>The Programme aims to cultivate financial technologists who can develop intelligent software applications and innovative finance solutions, by equipping them with good fundamental computing knowledge with a focus on AI, sound finance concepts and strong intellectual and practical skills, which enable them to apply computing technologies in finance and related areas. They are expected to be adaptive to the fast-changing technology, economic and social environments of today.</p> <p>All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty of Computer and Mathematical Sciences. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.</p>

Remarks

- Students will be awarded one of the following awards upon successful completion of the graduation requirements of the programme concerned:
 - BSc (Hons) in Data Science and Analytics
 - BSc (Hons) in Financial Technology and Artificial Intelligence
- Students may enrol in any awards without being subject to further assessment.
- The option of a Secondary Major in Innovation and Entrepreneurship (IE) is available to the students of BSc (Hons) in Data Science and Analytics. Admission to the Secondary Major is competitive and is subject to a different credit requirement for graduation.

Programme Website

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3223>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before

and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.

3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are

studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies

12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language
- Mathematics
- Mathematics (Extended part - Calculus and Statistics)
- Mathematics (Extended part - Algebra and Calculus)
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Physics
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies (Accounting)
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies (Business Management)
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry
- Economics
- Information and Communication Technology

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

General Office of the Department of Data Science and Artificial Intelligence
Email: dsai.ug@polyu.edu.hk
Tel: (852) 3400 3275

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years (including 1 year with common curriculum)

First Year Intake (1)	139 (Combined intake for programmes JS3006 [around 14], JS3220 [around 19], JS3868 [around 74] and JS3223 [around 32])
Interview Arrangements	May require interview and/or test
Funding Category	UGC-funded
Admissions Scores	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements
Footnote(s)	

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3236
Programme Full Name	BEng (Hons) Scheme in Product Innovation and Smart Manufacturing (Product Innovation with Marketing / Smart Manufacturing) 產品創新及智能製造(榮譽)工學士組合課程 (產品創新兼市場學 / 智能製造)
Programme Short Name	PROD INNO & SMART MFG
Short Description	<p>Product Innovation and Smart Manufacturing (PISM) has been driving industries and service sectors to perform smarter, faster, and better. The PISM scheme aims to provide students with knowledge and skills in product innovation and smart manufacturing, including engineering economics, quality engineering, automation, engineering communication and information technology, so as to enable them to have a solid foundation and flexibility to pursue a bachelor's degree, either in product innovation with marketing or smart manufacturing, after the first and a half year of study.</p>

All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty of Engineering. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.

Remarks

- All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum within the Faculty of Engineering and study a common curriculum for this scheme in the first semester of the second year. Students must select any one of the two honours degree awards no later than the end of the first semester of Year 2.
- All information is subject to change without prior notice.
- Students will be awarded one of the following awards upon successful completion of the graduation requirements of the programme concerned:
 - BEng (Hons) in Product Innovation with Marketing
 - BEng (Hons) in Smart Manufacturing
- Students are allowed to enrol on any awards without being subject to further assessment.
- The option of Secondary Major in Innovation and Entrepreneurship (IE) is available to the students of BEng (Hons) in Product Innovation (a variant of BEng (Hons) in Product Innovation with Marketing). Admission to Secondary Major is on competitive basis and subject to a different credit requirement for graduation.

Entry Scholarship

- To recognise the outstanding academic performance of HKDSE students, the department will grant entry scholarship to eligible HKDSE students admitted to the scheme via JUPAS. The award criteria for the scholarship are shown on <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/ise/scholarships>. They are subject to change and will be announced on department website in due course.

Programme Website <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3236>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level

3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language

- Mathematics
- Mathematics (Extended part - Calculus and Statistics)
- Mathematics (Extended part - Algebra and Calculus)
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Physics
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry
- Information and Communication Technology

Relevant Applied Learning subjects that can be considered for meeting the University entrance requirement and admission score calculation are:

- Accounting for E-Business
- Accounting in Practice
- AI and Robotics
- Applied Business Research
- Applied Psychology
- Automotive Technology
- Aviation Studies
- Computer Forensic Technology
- Computer Game and Animation Design
- Creative Advertising
- Data Application for Business / Business Data Analysis
- Display and Jewellery Design
- Electrical and Energy Engineering
- Entrepreneurship for SME
- Health Care Practice
- Innovative Product Design
- Interior and Exhibition Design / Interior Design
- Internet of Everything Application
- Jewellery and Accessories Design
- Jewellery Arts and Design
- Jewellery Design in Digital Age
- Law Enforcement in Hong Kong
- Marketing and Online Promotion
- Practical Psychology
- Rehabilitation Care Practice
- Tech Basics

First Year Tuition Fee	HK\$ 44,500
Contacts	General Office of the Department of Industrial and Systems Engineering Email: ise.enquiry@polyu.edu.hk Tel: (852) 2766 6621
Study Level	Bachelor's Degree
Duration of Study	4 years
First Year Intake (1)	351 (Combined intake for programmes JS3005 [around 35], JS3140 [around 49], JS3150 [around 22], JS3170 [around 49], JS3180 [around 56], JS3236 [around 46], JS3237 [around 43] and JS3741 [around 51])
Interview Arrangements	No
Funding Category	UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3237
Programme Full Name	BSc (Hons) Scheme in Intelligent Supply Chain and Engineering Management (Intelligent Supply Chain / Engineering Management with Data Analytics) 智能供應鏈及工程管理(榮譽)理學士組合課程 (智能供應鏈 / 工程管理兼數據分析)
Programme Short Name	INTELLI S C & ENGG MGT
Short Description	<p>To meet the needs of Hong Kong Society in enhancing its competitiveness in managing modern supply chain operations, technological and IT related enterprises in a global environment, this scheme has been developed to prepare a new generation of supply chain engineers and business analyst. This scheme provides comprehensive training of data analytics skills for supply chain and enterprise activities in the areas of business processes, information flows, organisational structure, logistics systems, supply chain and operations management. It also equips graduates with the essential management and business skills that are critical for the effective design, planning and efficient operation of enterprises under today's modern supply chain and business environment.</p> <p>All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty of Engineering. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.</p>

Remarks

- All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum within the Faculty of Engineering and will study a common curriculum for this scheme in the second year. Students must select one of the two honours degree awards no later than the end of the second semester of Year 2.
- Students will be awarded one of the following awards upon successful completion of the graduation requirements of the programme concerned:
 - BSc (Hons) in Intelligent Supply Chain
 - BSc (Hons) in Engineering Management with Data Analytics
- Students are allowed to enrol in any awards without being subject to further assessment.
- The option of Secondary Major in Artificial Intelligence and Data Analytics (AIDA) is available to students of BSc (Hons) in Intelligent Supply Chain Engineering (a variant of BSc (Hons) in Intelligent Supply Chain). Admission to a Secondary Major is on a competitive basis and is subject to a different credit requirement for graduation.

Entry Scholarship

- To recognise the outstanding academic performance of HKDSE students, the department will grant entry scholarship to eligible HKDSE students admitted to the scheme via JUPAS. The award criteria for the scholarship are shown on <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/ise/scholarships>. They are subject to change and will be announced on the department website in due course.

Programme Website <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3237>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level

3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language

- Mathematics
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies (Accounting)
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies (Business Management)
- Economics
- Information and Communication Technology

Relevant Applied Learning subjects that can be considered for meeting the University entrance requirement and admission score calculation are:

- Accounting in Practice
- AI in Business
- Applied Psychology
- Aviation Studies
- Data Application for Business / Business Data Analysis
- Digital Brand Communication
- Entrepreneurship for SME
- Environmental Engineering
- Food and Beverage Operations
- Fundamental Health Care
- Hotel Operations
- Internet of Everything Application
- Law Enforcement in Hong Kong
- Marketing and Online Promotion
- Marketing in Global Trade
- Mobile and Online Apps Development
- New Media Communication Strategies
- Practical Psychology
- Purchasing and Merchandising

First Year Tuition Fee	HK\$ 44,500
Contacts	General Office of the Department of Industrial and Systems Engineering Email: ise.enquiry@polyu.edu.hk Tel: (852) 2766 6597
Study Level	Bachelor's Degree
Duration of Study	4 years
First Year Intake (1)	351 (Combined intake for programmes JS3005 [around 35], JS3140 [around 49], JS3150 [around 22], JS3170 [around 49], JS3180 [around 56], JS3236 [around 46], JS3237 [around 43] and JS3741 [around 51])
Interview Arrangements	No
Funding Category	UGC-funded
Admissions Scores	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements
Footnote(s)	1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3240
Programme Full Name	BA (Hons) in English and Applied Linguistics 英文及應用語言學(榮譽)文學士
Programme Short Name	ENGL & APP LINGUISTICS
Short Description	<p>The Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in English and Applied Linguistics (BAEAL) aims to equip graduates with the abilities and attributes necessary to become competent English language professionals and responsible global citizens in the 21st century. The programme aims to produce graduates with (a) a high level of proficiency in English; (b) a good understanding of the theoretical disciplines underlying applied English language studies and integrated language use; and (c) a strong ability to apply their knowledge and general linguistic skills in a variety of professional communication contexts.</p> <p>All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.</p>

Remarks

- Students will be awarded the following degree upon completion of the graduation requirements:
 - BA (Hons) in English and Applied Linguistics
- Students studying towards this degree have the option of a Secondary Major in AI and Data Analytics. Admission to this Secondary Major is on a competitive basis and subject to different credit requirements for graduation.

Programme Website

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3240>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for

fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.

3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under

different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.

11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
- with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies

12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- Chinese Language
- English Language

Relevant Applied Learning subjects that can be considered for meeting the University entrance requirement and admission score calculation are:

- Accounting in Practice
- Applied Learning (Vocational English) - English Communication (Subject to approval)
- Applied Learning (Vocational English) - English for Business Services (Subject to approval)
- Applied Learning (Vocational English) - English for Service Professionals (Subject to approval)
- Applied Psychology
- Child Care and Education
- Creative Advertising
- Creative English - Biz and Media (Subject to approval)
- Creative English - PR and Marketing (Subject to approval)
- Exploring Psychology
- Fashion Image Design / Fashion and Image Design
- Film and Video / Film and Video Studies
- Image Design
- Introduction to Theatre Arts
- Magazine Editing and Production
- Marketing in Global Trade
- Multimedia Entertainment Studies
- New Media Communication Strategies

- Practical Psychology
- Practical Translation (Chi-Eng) (Subject to approval)
- Public Relations and Advertising
- Radio Host and Programme Production
- Western Cuisine

First Year Tuition Fee HK\$ 44,500

Contacts General Office of the Department of English and Communication
Email: egdept@polyu.edu.hk
Tel: (852) 3400 3497

Study Level Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study 4 years

First Year Intake (1) 106 (Combined intake for programmes JS3007 [around 11], JS3241 [around 32], JS3242 [around 15], JS3320 [around 16] and JS3240 [around 32])

Interview Arrangements No

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	119	197	244	297	212	1069
2023	260	277	358	402	282	1579
2022	339	283	360	381	258	1621

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	23	5	0	0	0	28
2023	26	4	0	0	0	30
2022	28	2	1	0	1	32

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3241
Programme Full Name	BA (Honours) / BSc (Honours) Scheme in Translation, Language Sciences and Analytics (Linguistics and Translation / Language Sciences and Analytics) 翻譯學、語言科學與語言數據分析(榮譽)文學士/理學士組合課程 (語言學及翻譯學 / 語言科學與語言數據分析)
Programme Short Name	TRANSLAT, LANG SCI & ANA
Short Description	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum, which is designed to enable students to explore their interests, strengths, and determination as they acquire knowledge in linguistics, translation, language sciences and analytics. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance. Admitted students will gain one of the following awards upon successful completion of the programme: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BA (Hons) in Linguistics and Translation BSc (Hons) in Language Sciences and Analytics An intake quota may apply to any of the 2 Major programmes.

Remarks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The option of a Secondary Major in AI and Data Analytics is available to students of the BA (Hons) in Linguistics and Translation and the BSc (Hons) in Language Sciences and Analytics. Admission to the Secondary Major is competitive and subject to different credit requirements for graduation. For students admitted to the BSc (Hons) in Language Sciences and Analytics, they may opt for pursuing the Artificial Intelligence in Language Sciences specialism at the end of semester 2 of their Year Two study. (Subject to approval)
----------------	--

Programme Website <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3241>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.

2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended

primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies

12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- Chinese Language
- English Language
- Mathematics

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

General Office of the Department of Chinese and Bilingual Studies

Email: cbs.ug@polyu.edu.hk

Tel: (852) 2766 7454

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake ⁽¹⁾

106 (Combined intake for programmes JS3007 [around 11], JS3241 [around 32], JS3242 [around 15], JS3320 [around 16] and JS3240 [around 32])

Interview Arrangements

May require interview and/or test

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3242
Programme Full Name	BSc (Hons) in Speech Therapy 言語治療(榮譽)理學士
Programme Short Name	SPEECH THERAPY
Short Description	<p>This programme aims to produce collaborative practice-ready speech therapists with the ability to practice speech therapy safely and effectively in the areas of speech, language, voice, fluency and swallowing with children and adults presenting with developmental and acquired communication disorders and swallowing disabilities.</p> <p>All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.</p>

Remarks Applicants should be able to effectively communicate verbally in both Cantonese and English. Additional proficiency in Mandarin (Putonghua) is preferred.

Programme Website <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3242>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements.
An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained

with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.

4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
- with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the

required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and

- o have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies

12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- Chinese Language
- English Language
- Mathematics

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

General Office of the Department of Chinese and Bilingual Studies

Email: cbs.ug@polyu.edu.hk

Tel: (852) 2766 7454

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

106 (Combined intake for programmes JS3007 [around 11], JS3241 [around 32], JS3242 [around 15], JS3320 [around 16] and JS3240 [around 32])

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3250
Programme Full Name	BA (Hons) Scheme in Applied Social Sciences (Social Work / Social Policy and Social Entrepreneurship) 應用社會科學(榮譽)文學士組合課程 (社會工作 / 社會政策及社會創業)
Programme Short Name	APPLIED SOC SCI
Short Description	We prepare our students to become professionally competent, versatile, adaptive and reflective, equipping them to meet society's fast-changing needs. The programme curriculum is designed to cultivate students' humanistic values and to equip them with the knowledge and skills necessary to be competent human service professionals in their chosen fields. Through wide exposure to various domains of knowledge and interdisciplinary issues, students develop the ability to think from different perspectives and to solve complex problems in real-life situations. Our graduates show a strong commitment to the betterment of society and humankind and are competent in the flexible and creative use of information, resources, knowledge and practical skills in professional practice.

Remarks

- Students are initially admitted to the BA (Hons) Scheme in Applied Social Sciences programme and study a common curriculum in Year 1, with their target awards (one of the following awards) declared during their first year of study:
 - BA (Hons) in Social Work
 - BA (Hons) in Social Policy and Social Entrepreneurship
- Students are subject to further assessment criteria - students' own choice, academic and interview performance and quota in the selection of awards during their Year One study.
- The option of Secondary Major in Innovation and Entrepreneurship and Dual Degree are available to the students of BA (Hons) in Social Policy and Social Entrepreneurship. Admission to the Secondary Majors and Dual Degree is on a competitive basis and subject to a different credit requirements for graduation.

Entry Scholarship

- APSS Entry Scholarship for JUPAS Students amounted to HK\$44,500 is available for students demonstrating outstanding academic achievement and interview performance. PolyU reserves the right to change or withdraw the scholarships at any time. In case of any dispute/disagreement, PolyU's decision is final.

Programme Website

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3250>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2

Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements
All HKDSE subjects carry the same weighting in our admissions selection. Only Band A applicants will be considered for admission. Selected Band A applicants may be invited to attend a group interview upon release of HKDSE results.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts General Office of the Department of Applied Social Sciences
Email: ssba@polyu.edu.hk
Tel: (852) 2766 5867 / 2766 5746

Study Level Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study 4 years

First Year Intake ⁽¹⁾ 64

Interview Arrangements May require interview and/or test

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	400	299	555	763	666	2683
2023	327	274	473	734	620	2428
2022	406	314	532	757	700	2709

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	38	0	0	0	0	38
2023	38	0	0	0	0	38
2022	50	0	0	0	0	50

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3255
Programme Full Name	BSc (Hons) Scheme in Food Science and Nutrition (Food Safety and Technology / Human Nutrition and Health) 食品科學及營養學(榮譽)理學士組合課程 (食品科技與食物安全 / 人類營養學及健康)
Programme Short Name	FOOD SCI & NUTRITION

Short Description The following programmes are offered under the Scheme:

BSc (Hons) in Food Safety and Technology

This programme aims to foster graduates to become food technologists, food innovators and food safety officers. Our programme has an industry-oriented curriculum design which equips students with scientific and engineering skills to understand, characterize and manipulate food for various applications. Diverse and intricate training develop students into all-round competitive graduates benchmarking international programmes in terms of professional knowledge, communication skills, intellectual curiosity and social responsibility. The programme emphasizes analytical and critical thinking abilities, creativity, problem-solving skills, teamwork and global outlook.

BSc (Hons) in Human Nutrition and Health / BSc (Hons) in Human Nutrition and Health (Nutrition in Practice)

We aim to nurture graduates who are capable of integrating scientific principles of nutrition into practical applications in various community and food service settings, thereby enhancing public health and well-being. Our programme is an application-orientated programme which equips students with a comprehensive understanding of human nutrition and its pivotal role in promoting health and preventing diseases. By fostering a deep understanding of the biochemical, physiological and societal roles of nutrients and dietary patterns in maintaining health, we develop students for assessing community nutritional needs, planning and implementing nutrition programmes, and evaluating their outcomes.

All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.

Remarks

- This Scheme is restructured from BSc (Hons) Scheme in Food Safety and Technology (JS3910).
- Students will be awarded either one of the following awards upon successful completion of all graduation requirements:
 - BSc (Hons) in Food Safety and Technology
 - BSc (Hons) in Human Nutrition and Health / BSc (Hons) in Human Nutrition and Health (Nutrition in Practice)

Entry Scholarship

- A departmental entry scholarship will be granted to students with high HKDSE achievements admitted via JUPAS. The award criteria for the scholarship are listed on the [Departmental webpage](#). Please contact the department for the most updated information.

Programme Website <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3255>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level

3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language

- Mathematics
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry

Relevant Applied Learning subjects that can be considered for meeting the University entrance requirement and admission score calculation are:

- Exercise Science and Health Fitness
- Food Innovation and Science
- Foundation in Chinese Medicine
- Health Care Practice
- Hotel Operations
- Medical Laboratory Science

First Year Tuition Fee	HK\$ 44,500
Contacts	General Office of the Department of Food Science and Nutrition Email: fsn.programme@polyu.edu.hk
Study Level	Bachelor's Degree
Duration of Study	4 years
First Year Intake (1)	152 (Combined intake for programmes JS3008 [around 15], JS3011 [around 55], JS3030 [around 23] and JS3255 [around 59])
Interview Arrangements	May require interview and/or test
Funding Category	UGC-funded
Admissions Scores	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements
Footnote(s)	

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3290
Programme Full Name	BSc (Hons) in Optometry 眼科視光學(榮譽)理學士
Programme Short Name	OPTOMETRY
Short Description	<p>The Optometry programme prepares students to become primary eyecare practitioners with expert knowledge of the eye and the visual system. Students gain the knowledge and skills necessary to diagnose visual problems and offer treatment options, which may be in the form of optical lenses or visual training.</p> <p>The journey to becoming an eyecare practitioner begins with a strong foundation in the basic life sciences, followed by a thorough grounding in the optometric sciences. In the second half of the programme, students acquire the clinical skills necessary to effectively manage a wide variety of visual problems. The five semesters of supervised clinical training in our Optometry Clinic and our satellite clinics with real patients give students many opportunities to learn to care for patients and to consolidate their clinical skills and knowledge.</p> <p>Throughout the programme, students learn about ethical, professional, and legal issues in preparation for clinical practice.</p>

Remarks

- Students receive clinical training in PolyU's Optometry Clinic and Satellite Clinics. The majority of clients are Hong Kong Chinese. The students begin their clinical rotations in the fourth year of the programme and conduct their clinical practice in English, Cantonese or Putonghua.
- Majority of our patients speaks Cantonese. Students are expected to manage good Cantonese skills before starting their clinical placement.
- Students must possess the sensory and motor skills necessary to perform an eye examination. Significant coordination and manual dexterity using hands and fingers are important. Typical examples of skills required include but are not limited to: instillation of eye drops to patients, insertion and removal of contact lenses, assessment of blood pressure, simultaneous manipulation of lenses, instruments and devices.

Programme Website

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3290>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is

required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.

2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant

underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.

9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies

12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language
- Mathematics
- Mathematics (Extended part - Calculus and Statistics)
- Mathematics (Extended part - Algebra and Calculus)
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Physics
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry

Relevant Applied Learning subjects that can be considered for meeting the University entrance requirement and admission score calculation are:

- Fundamental Health Care
- Health Care Practice

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

General Office of the School of Optometry
Email: so.enquiry@polyu.edu.hk
Tel: (852) 2766 4835

Study Level Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study 5 years

First Year Intake ⁽¹⁾ 60

Interview Arrangements No

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	199	290	358	445	446	1738
2023	131	242	341	487	427	1628
2022	264	248	343	496	440	1791

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	53	0	2	0	0	55
2023	58	2	2	1	1	64
2022	59	2	0	1	0	62

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3310
Programme Full Name	BSc (Hons) Scheme in Hotel and Tourism Management (Hotel Management / Smart Tourism and Hospitality / Event and Experience Management) 酒店及旅遊管理(榮譽)理學士組合課程 (酒店管理 / 智慧旅遊及酒店產業 / 會展及體驗管理)
Programme Short Name	HOTEL & TOURISM MGT
Short Description	The BSc (Hons) Scheme in Hotel and Tourism Management educates students about the business of hotel, smart tourism, and event and experience management. Its customer-service focus enables graduates to excel in the hotel, tourism, event and experience and the broader service industries. This multidisciplinary programme prepares students for careers at the management level in the hotel, tourism, event and experience, and broader service industries, either locally or internationally. Students learn to be customer-focused, analytical and independent, and at the same time develop communication and leadership skills. They also gain a global perspective to meet the growing challenges that are faced by the dynamic hotel, tourism, event and experience, and broader service industries. Students choose one of the five options within the scheme: Hotel Management, Smart Tourism and Hospitality, Event and Experience Management, Hotel and Tourism Management with a Secondary Major in Artificial Intelligence and Data Analytics (AIDA), or Hotel and Tourism Management with a Secondary Major in Innovation and Entrepreneurship (IE). Starting from 2025/26 academic year, students can also opt for the "2+2 Dual Programme" option with Modul University (MU), Austria. In this option, students spend Year 1 and 2 in PolyU and Year 3 and 4 in MU. This option provides students with 2 awards from both PolyU and MU.

Remarks

- Students will be awarded one of the following degrees upon successful completion of the graduation requirements of the programme:
 - a. BSc (Hons) in Hotel and Tourism Management (Hotel Management)
 - b. BSc (Hons) in Hotel and Tourism Management (Smart Tourism and Hospitality)
 - c. BSc (Hons) in Hotel and Tourism Management (Event and Experience Management)
 - d. BSc (Hons) in Hotel and Tourism Management with Secondary Major in AIDA
 - e. BSc (Hons) in Hotel and Tourism Management with Secondary Major in IE
 - f. (a) or (b) or (c) above (PolyU award) + BBA in Tourism and Hospitality Management (MU award) (for students enrolled on the Dual Degree Programmes)
- The decision to admit a student into a specific programme option will be made by the School based on the student's choice, overall GPA in Year 1 and/or interview results. The students will be asked to rank their choices during the second semester of their Year 1 study for the School's consideration and approval.
- Subject to the School's approval, students may be allowed to transfer between the three specialism options before they begin their work-integrated education credits if they, after the transfer, can still manage to complete all of the credits required for graduation within 4 years.
- These programmes are available to students enrolled in the BSc (Hons) Scheme in Hotel and Tourism Management. Admission into the secondary major is on a competitive basis and subject to different credit requirements for graduation.
- For JUPAS applicants with HKDSE scores which are at least 10% or higher than the average score of the last admission exercise, they can be given pre-guaranteed entry into an individual specialism ((a) or (b) or (c) above).

Programme Website

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3310>

General Entrance
Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified](#)

[circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements
There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subject with the highest weighting for admission score calculation includes:

- English Language

First Year Tuition Fee Preference will also be given to applicants with good results in languages.
HK\$ 44,500

Contacts General Office of the School of Hotel and Tourism Management
Email: hminfo@polyu.edu.hk
Tel: (852) 3400 2200 / 3400 2201

Study Level Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study 4 years

First Year Intake (1) 74

Interview Arrangements Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	1086	762	1047	1246	983	5124
2023	1403	986	1284	1366	1058	6097
2022	1123	890	1348	1529	1130	6020

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	75	0	0	0	0	75
2023	90	0	0	0	0	90
2022	94	0	0	0	0	94

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3320
Programme Full Name	BA (Hons) in Chinese History and Culture 中國歷史及文化(榮譽)文學士
Programme Short Name	CHI HISTORY & CULTURE
Short Description	<p>The programme, designed to blend the traditional with the modern, the conceptual with the application-oriented, equips students with knowledge in Chinese history and culture, which they can apply in their career, and other personal skills that they can use to make effective contributions to the government, economy and society of Hong Kong, China and the rest of the world.</p> <p>The general aim of the programme is to educate and train its students into individuals who are</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • strongly committed to self-cultivation and the welfare of the community; • culturally enriched and effective in communication skills; • respectful of the rule of law; • socially responsible; and • observant of business ethics and business common-sense. <p>All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.</p>
Remarks	<p>Students will be awarded the following degree upon completion of the graduation requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BA (Hons) in Chinese History and Culture

Programme Website <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3320>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25

and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.

3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above

level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies

12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- Chinese Language
- English Language
- Chinese History
- Chinese Literature
- History

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Ms Verna So of the Department of Chinese History and Culture

Email: verna.so@polyu.edu.hk

Tel: (852) 3400 8929

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

106 (Combined intake for programmes JS3007 [around 11], JS3241 [around 32], JS3242 [around 15], JS3320 [around 16] and JS3240 [around 32])

Interview Arrangements

No

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Programme Information

**Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	280	392	512	564	359	2107
2023	323	343	411	404	319	1800

**Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	19	3	0	1	0	23
2023	18	1	1	2	0	22

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3337
Programme Full Name	BSc (Hons) in Mental Health Nursing 精神健康護理學(榮譽)理學士
Programme Short Name	MENTAL HEALTH NURSING
Short Description	<p>Our mission is to educate young people to pursue a professional and lifelong career in mental health nursing, arguably, one of the world's most caring professions. This innovative academic programme aims to develop students' competency in delivering high-quality care, conduct mental health-related research, and make significant contributions to the mental health care services.</p> <p>Through this programme, students will be able to develop essential skills in clinical reasoning, critical thinking, problem-solving, therapeutic communication, and clinical management of mental health clients in various clinical settings. Students can also learn how to work both independently and with other health care professionals to provide high-quality mental health care in a range of contexts, from psychiatric clinical settings to community mental health services, for different age groups across the lifespan.</p>
Remarks	<p>Students will be awarded the following award upon successful completion of the graduation requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BSc (Hons) in Mental Health Nursing <p><i>New Global Nursing Leader Distinction for high achieving students starting from 2025-26 admission</i></p> <p>With the highest DSE scores, students will join the Global Nursing Leader Distinction while they are studying the program.</p> <p>Special features for students who join this program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Participate in WHO Collaborating Centres and other global exposure:<ul style="list-style-type: none">◦ One internship or study trip in WHO Collaborating Centers in Europe, North America, or Australia◦ Up to two exchanges, including clinical visits and other exposures in Europe, North America, or Australia• Support for advanced nursing pathway during undergraduate study:<ul style="list-style-type: none">◦ Sponsorship for up to six transferable credits (two subjects) to study in the Master of Science in Nursing program at PolyU◦ Special mentoring by both senior staff and alumni to shed light on the promotional paths for nursing as clinicians, academics, and entrepreneurs• Other credentials:<ul style="list-style-type: none">◦ Certificate of Global Nursing Leader Distinction upon completion◦ Certificate in specialization in Traditional Chinese Medicinal Nursing (TCM) and the opportunity to practice TCM in North America <p>Eligibility to join the program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Students with the highest DSE scores in the program• Maintain a minimum cGPA of 3.2 throughout the study <p>Programme Website https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3337</p>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level

3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements
For admission to the BSc (Hons) in Mental Health Nursing, students must have Level 3 or above in at least two HKDSE elective subjects from Category A. Please refer to www.hkeaa.edu.hk/en/hkdse/assessment/subject_information/ for details of the HKDSE subject categories.

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- Chinese Language
- English Language
- Mathematics
- Biology
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics

Preference will be given to those who are competent in written English and Chinese, and in oral English and Cantonese.

For applicants with the same admission score, preference will be given to those who have studied the Applied Learning subject, Health Care Practice.

Students must pass a health check before clinical training.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

General Office of the School of Nursing

Email: sn.enquiry@polyu.edu.hk

Tel: (852) 2766 4369

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

5 years

First Year Intake (1)

70

Interview Arrangements

No

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	482	593	766	816	652	3309
2023	324	570	802	840	676	3212
2022	418	572	770	804	641	3205
2021	292	575	776	860	626	3129
2020	424	574	823	925	701	3447
2019	349	540	852	996	689	3426
2018	395	642	945	993	740	3715
2017	438	743	1198	1291	903	4573
2016	679	873	1366	1450	1014	5382
2015	659	1028	1632	1780	1282	6381
2014	679	1153	1578	1913	1508	6831
2013	1622	1587	2013	2342	1639	9203
2012	473	797	1433	1936	1516	6155

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Programme Information

**Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	58	0	0	0	0	58
2023	63	6	1	0	0	70
2022	65	2	0	1	0	68
2021	67	3	0	1	0	71
2020	62	3	0	1	0	66
2019	60	4	1	0	1	66
2018	62	1	0	0	0	63
2017	56	6	1	0	0	63
2016	60	3	1	0	0	64
2015	62	2	0	0	0	64
2014	56	6	0	0	1	63
2013	54	8	1	0	0	63
2012	39	11	12	3	5	70

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3375
Programme Full Name	BEng (Hons) in Environmental Engineering and Sustainable Development 環境工程及可持續發展學(榮譽)工學士
Programme Short Name	ENVIR ENGG & SUS DEVELOP
Short Description	<p>This BEng (Hons) in Environmental Engineering and Sustainable Development (EESD) is a cutting-edge programme that blends environmental engineering, environmental science, and carbon neutrality technologies into practices. Graduates will be equipped with new generation knowledge for solving air, water, soil, and waste problems. They will also play a key role in shaping policies toward circular economies and environmental impact assessments.</p> <p>The programme is fully accredited by The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers (HKIE). This means that graduates are eligible for Corporate Membership of HKIE after completing the necessary training and can participate in HKIE's Scheme A training in the Environmental disciplines.</p> <p>All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.</p>

Remarks	<p>Entry Scholarship</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To recognise applicants with outstanding academic performance in the HKDSE, the Department will grant entry scholarships to eligible HKDSE students admitted to its programmes via JUPAS. The award criteria for the scholarship, listed in this information sheet, are subject to change and will be announced on the same website in due course.
----------------	--

Programme Website <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3375>

General Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
	ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
	Or	
	ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before

and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.

3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are

studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies

12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- Chinese Language
- English Language
- Mathematics
- Mathematics (Extended part - Calculus and Statistics)
- Mathematics (Extended part - Algebra and Calculus)
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Physics
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry
- Economics
- Geography
- Integrated Science

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Miss Joyce Wong of the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Email: joyce-cy.wong@polyu.edu.hk
Tel: (852) 2766 6052

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Programme Information

First Year Intake (1)	327 (Combined intake for programmes JS3004 [around 33], JS3211 [around 38], JS3791 [around 22], JS3789 [around 65], JS3214 [around 27], JS3739 [around 87], JS3375 [around 20] and JS3130 [around 35])
Interview Arrangements	May require interview and/or test
Funding Category	UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2021	431	506	648	731	537	2853
2020	184	339	494	662	487	2166
2019	266	442	653	871	582	2814
2018	366	523	751	921	706	3267
2017	226	347	639	926	648	2786
2016	173	250	560	919	713	2615
2015	297	504	892	1386	1054	4133
2014	264	506	1041	1557	1234	4602
2013	311	627	1299	2019	1536	5792
2012	242	512	1052	1834	1475	5115

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2021	27	5	1	0	0	33
2020	15	3	5	1	1	25
2019	17	5	1	1	0	24
2018	19	3	0	0	1	23
2017	19	1	0	1	1	22
2016	20	2	1	0	0	23
2015	22	2	0	0	0	24
2014	13	6	3	1	0	23
2013	10	6	4	0	2	22
2012	17	1	3	2	1	24

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3478
Programme Full Name	BSc (Hons) in Medical Laboratory Science 醫療化驗科學(榮譽)理學士
Programme Short Name	MED LAB SCI
Short Description	<p>Medical Laboratory Science is an essential scientific discipline in the healthcare sector. Medical laboratory scientists conduct laboratory analysis of clinical samples, which assists in disease diagnosis, treatment, risk assessment and the investigation of underlying disease mechanisms.</p> <p>This programme aims to equip graduates to become competent and ethical medical laboratory scientists. Graduates of the programme possess the knowledge, skills, reasoning abilities and professional attitudes necessary to provide qualified healthcare services to the public.</p>
Remarks	<p>Students will be awarded the following award upon successful completion of the graduation requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BSc (Hons) in Medical Laboratory Science

Programme Website <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3478>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.

4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
- with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or

"Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and

- o have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies

12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- Chinese Language
- English Language
- Mathematics
- Mathematics (Extended part - Calculus and Statistics)
- Mathematics (Extended part - Algebra and Calculus)
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry

Normal colour vision is not one of the admission criteria, but applicants should note that normal colour vision may be required for employment in the medical laboratory profession.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

General Office of the Department of Health Technology and Informatics

Email: hti.dept@polyu.edu.hk

Tel: (852) 3400 8578

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

60

Interview Arrangements

No

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Programme Information

**Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	313	244	395	562	500	2014
2023	370	281	426	557	432	2066
2022	281	251	372	477	458	1839
2021	217	224	430	495	471	1837
2020	286	246	410	559	512	2013
2019	214	214	383	596	495	1902
2018	203	223	422	599	552	1999
2017	316	224	442	611	517	2110
2016	255	275	483	699	640	2352
2015	315	271	557	844	842	2829
2014	375	351	795	1108	992	3621
2013	494	539	1005	1477	1207	4722
2012	379	542	1175	1859	1588	5543

**Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	54	2	0	0	0	56
2023	66	1	0	0	0	67
2022	66	1	0	0	0	67
2021	52	2	0	0	0	54
2020	53	1	0	1	0	55
2019	53	1	0	0	0	54
2018	52	0	0	0	0	52
2017	51	1	0	0	0	52
2016	52	0	0	0	0	52
2015	38	1	0	0	0	39
2014	40	0	0	0	0	40
2013	40	0	0	0	0	40
2012	44	0	0	0	0	44

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3569
Programme Full Name	BA (Hons) Scheme in Design (Advertising Design / Environmental Design / Information Design / Interaction Design / Interior Design / Media Design / Product Design / Service Design / Social Design) 設計學(榮譽)文學士組合課程 (廣告設計/環境設計/信息設計/交互設計/室內設計/媒體設計/產品設計/服務創新設計/社會創新設計)
Programme Short Name	DESIGN
Short Description	The BA (Hons) in Design in the School of Design is Hong Kong's premier four-year undergraduate design scheme. The scheme educates innovative forward-thinking designers who are able to give shape and invent desirable futures relevant for a rapidly changing society. The scheme offers an extensive range of different Design Specialisms that cater for tomorrow's designers: Advertising Design, Environmental Design, Information Design, Interaction Design, Interior Design, Media Design, Product Design, Service Design, and Social Design.

Remarks

- Students will be awarded one of the following degrees upon successful completion of the graduation requirements of the programme concerned:
 - BA (Hons) in Design (Advertising Design)
 - BA (Hons) in Design (Environmental Design)
 - BA (Hons) in Design (Information Design)
 - BA (Hons) in Design (Interaction Design)
 - BA (Hons) in Design (Interior Design)
 - BA (Hons) in Design (Media Design)
 - BA (Hons) in Design (Product Design)
 - BA (Hons) in Design (Service Design)
 - BA (Hons) in Design (Social Design)
- Students are subject to further assessment criteria, such as their choice, portfolio evaluation, interview performance, GPA and individual subject results for their degree selection at the end of Year One.
- The option of a Secondary Major in Innovation and Entrepreneurship (IE) is available to students in the BA (Hons) Scheme in Design.
- The option of a Secondary Major in AI and Data Analytics (AIDA) is available to students enrolled in the BA (Hons) in Design (Product Design) or the BA (Hons) in Design (Interaction Design) programme.
- Admission to a Secondary Major is on a competitive basis and subject to different credit requirements for graduation.

Programme Website

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3569>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2

Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements
There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- Chinese Language
- English Language

- Mathematics
- Design and Applied Technology
- Information and Communication Technology
- Visual Arts
- Applied Learning Subjects:
 - Commercial Comic Art
 - Computer Game and Animation Design
 - Creative Advertising
 - Film and Transmedia
 - Film and Video / Film and Video Studies
 - Image Design
 - Innovative Product Design
 - Interior and Exhibition Design / Interior Design
 - Internet of Everything Application
 - Marketing and Online Promotion
 - Mobile and Online Apps Development
 - Multimedia Entertainment Studies
 - New Media Communication Strategies
 - Public Relations and Advertising
 - TV Infotainment Production / Infotainment Production

Relevant Applied Learning subjects that can be considered for meeting the University entrance requirement and admission score calculation are:

- Applied Business Research
- Applied Psychology
- Building Technology
- Commercial Comic Art
- Computer Game and Animation Design
- Creative Advertising
- Data Application for Business / Business Data Analysis
- Display and Jewellery Design
- Electronic Product Design in Action
- Entrepreneurship for SME
- Environmental Engineering
- Fashion Image Design / Fashion and Image Design
- Film and Transmedia
- Film and Video / Film and Video Studies
- Image Design
- Innovative Product Design
- Interior and Exhibition Design / Interior Design
- Internet of Everything Application
- Jewellery and Accessories Design
- Jewellery Arts and Design
- Magazine Editing and Production
- Marketing and Online Promotion
- Marketing in Global Trade
- Medical Laboratory Science
- Mobile and Online Apps Development
- Multimedia Entertainment Studies
- New Media Communication Strategies
- Practical Psychology
- Public Relations and Advertising
- Public Relations and Communication
- Radio Host and Programme Production
- TV Infotainment Production / Infotainment Production

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Programme Information

First Year Tuition Fee HK\$ 44,500

Contacts General Office of the School of Design
Email: nicola.yau@polyu.edu.hk
Tel: (852) 2766 5488

Email: jennifer.lo@polyu.edu.hk
Tel: (852) 2766 4353

Study Level Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study 4 years

First Year Intake (1) 83

Interview Arrangements Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	822	413	501	599	516	2851
2023	964	510	625	684	535	3318
2022	988	450	615	603	486	3142
2021	1075	463	486	496	456	2976
2020	1043	459	480	568	346	2896
2019	1106	447	546	582	482	3163
2018	1170	469	594	609	501	3343
2017	1329	534	694	668	550	3775
2016	1654	677	763	877	699	4670
2015	1764	821	1074	1154	934	5747
2014	2175	1030	1267	1462	1180	7114
2013	2043	1098	1322	1428	1160	7051
2012	1468	850	1085	1177	965	5545

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Programme Information

**Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	80	0	0	0	0	80
2023	74	0	0	0	0	74
2022	73	0	0	0	0	73
2021	72	0	0	0	0	72
2020	64	1	0	0	0	65
2019	68	0	0	0	0	68
2018	68	0	0	0	0	68
2017	66	0	0	0	0	66
2016	67	0	0	0	0	67
2015	67	0	0	0	0	67
2014	68	0	0	0	0	68
2013	77	0	0	0	0	77
2012	96	0	0	0	0	96

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3612
Programme Full Name	BSc (Hons) in Radiography 放射學(榮譽)理學士
Programme Short Name	RADIOGRAPHY
Short Description	<p>Our professional programme delivers an advanced and pertinent education in the broad discipline of radiography, including medical imaging and radiation therapy. The curriculum, designed with an interdisciplinary perspective, encourages students to master vital competencies in clinical reasoning, professional ethics, and practical skills.</p> <p>We nurture our graduates to become conscientious healthcare professionals, imbuing them with a profound sense of empathy and responsibility. Our pedagogical approach is primarily centered around the students, fostering their autonomy in learning and in their pursuit of a fulfilling career as a radiographer or radiation therapist.</p> <p>We strongly believe in cultivating the capacity for lifelong learning within our students. This essential quality assures their continuous professional growth and enables them to stay relevant amidst the rapid advancements in this vibrant field.</p>
Remarks	<p>Students will be awarded the following upon successful completion of the graduation requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BSc (Hons) in Radiography

Programme Website

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3612>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level

attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.

3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for

details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.

11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
- with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies

12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- Chinese Language
- English Language
- Mathematics
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Physics
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry

Normal colour vision is not one of the admission criteria, but applicants should note that normal colour vision may be required for employment in the radiation therapy sector. Proficiency in Cantonese is also not an admission criterion; however, during clinical training, students in the radiation therapy stream often need to communicate with patients in Cantonese.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

General Office of the Department of Health Technology and Informatics

Email: hti.dept@polyu.edu.hk

Tel: (852) 3400 8579

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

115

Interview Arrangements

No

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	439	248	414	525	520	2146
2023	550	293	351	488	469	2151
2022	481	258	384	468	493	2084
2021	602	296	381	493	473	2245
2020	587	291	404	502	548	2332
2019	520	277	433	559	530	2319
2018	330	243	353	491	529	1946
2017	327	214	347	480	455	1823
2016	392	209	334	454	509	1898
2015	280	203	359	572	516	1930
2014	305	226	442	690	673	2336
2013	530	323	555	844	848	3100
2012	387	323	648	1012	992	3362

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	107	0	1	0	0	108
2023	119	1	0	0	0	120
2022	118	1	0	0	0	119
2021	102	2	0	0	0	104
2020	112	1	0	0	0	113
2019	109	1	0	0	0	110
2018	115	0	0	0	0	115
2017	102	1	1	0	0	104
2016	103	0	0	0	0	103
2015	87	0	0	0	0	87
2014	90	0	0	0	0	90
2013	89	1	0	0	0	90
2012	98	0	0	0	0	98

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3624
Programme Full Name	BSc (Hons) in Occupational Therapy 職業治療學(榮譽)理學士
Programme Short Name	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Short Description	<p>This programme aims to generate graduates who are forward-looking and competent occupational therapists and can promote the health and well-being of people in Hong Kong.</p> <p>A combination of medical, physical, neurological, psychological, and social subjects prepares students to enhance the functional performance of community-dwelling people with disabilities in terms of self-care, leisure, and work. Students learn how to maximise occupational performance, promote health, and improve life meaningfulness and quality of life of clients, their families and caregivers.</p> <p>The programme prepares students to deliver occupation-based and client-centred occupational therapy with a commitment to promoting equal opportunities for all members of the community. It also prepares students for helping careers in which they empower clients to manage their disabilities, educate the public about healthy and meaningful living and pass on their professional knowledge to new generations of therapists.</p>
Remarks	<p>Students will be awarded the following degree upon completion of the graduation requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BSc (Hons) in Occupational Therapy

Programme Website <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3624>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the

general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.

3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results

should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.

11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
- with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies

12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- Chinese Language
- English Language
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Physics
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

General Office of the Department of Rehabilitation Sciences

Email: rs.bot@polyu.edu.hk

Tel: (852) 2766 6719 / 2766 5399

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

100

Interview Arrangements

May require interview and/or test

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Programme Information

**Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	343	262	402	572	514	2093
2023	375	318	391	469	472	2025
2022	361	297	369	507	472	2006
2021	315	268	411	505	457	1956
2020	483	252	400	534	500	2169
2019	368	267	428	528	509	2100
2018	397	255	408	570	583	2213
2017	420	219	360	604	582	2185
2016	432	226	391	591	620	2260
2015	417	246	496	661	772	2592
2014	408	307	551	804	839	2909
2013	541	366	713	1040	1053	3713
2012	366	286	650	1012	995	3309

**Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	78	0	0	0	0	78
2023	93	0	0	0	0	93
2022	98	1	0	0	0	99
2021	96	2	0	0	0	98
2020	100	1	0	0	0	101
2019	95	0	0	0	0	95
2018	92	1	0	0	0	93
2017	91	1	0	0	0	92
2016	91	0	0	0	0	91
2015	74	0	0	0	0	74
2014	75	0	1	0	0	76
2013	72	2	1	0	0	75
2012	89	1	0	0	0	90

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3636
Programme Full Name	BSc (Hons) in Physiotherapy 物理治療學(榮譽)理學士
Programme Short Name	PHYSIOTHERAPY
Short Description	This programme aims to produce qualified professionals who provide physiotherapy services to promote the health of clients and meet the healthcare needs of society. Graduates possess the knowledge, skills and professional attitudes required for the reliable, ethical and effective practice of physiotherapy. As lifelong learners and active consumers of the professional and scientific literature, graduates are able to develop the profession through continuing education and/or participating in investigative and evaluative projects. Their sense of social and professional responsibility is further reflected in their efforts to educate clients, the public and the next generation of therapists.
Remarks	Students will be awarded the following degree upon completion of the graduation requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BSc (Hons) in Physiotherapy

Programme Website <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3636>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.

4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
- with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or

"Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and

- have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies

12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- Chinese Language
- English Language
- Mathematics
- Mathematics (Extended part - Calculus and Statistics)
- Mathematics (Extended part - Algebra and Calculus)
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Physics
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry
- Integrated Science

Preference is given to applicants who are able to communicate effectively in Chinese (i.e. spoken Cantonese) and English.

Applicants with good results in science subjects (Biology and/or Physics) are preferred.

Applicants should be fit within the normal range in fulfilling the physical requirements of physiotherapy practice.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

General Office of the Department of Rehabilitation Sciences

Email: rs.bpt@polyu.edu.hk

Tel: (852) 2766 5399 / 2766 6719

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake ⁽¹⁾

150

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Programme Information

**Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	409	325	469	661	614	2478
2023	494	326	458	494	530	2302
2022	561	318	469	502	516	2366
2021	625	310	449	524	495	2403
2020	518	296	429	608	573	2424
2019	524	328	485	588	561	2486
2018	465	283	446	542	582	2318
2017	531	293	424	606	621	2475
2016	488	307	500	634	658	2587
2015	438	313	533	749	837	2870
2014	455	367	627	821	839	3109
2013	768	434	764	1137	1109	4212
2012	635	460	828	1258	1222	4403

**Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	124	2	0	1	1	128
2023	142	2	0	0	1	145
2022	147	1	0	0	0	148
2021	154	2	0	0	0	156
2020	139	3	0	0	0	142
2019	145	1	0	0	1	147
2018	126	0	0	0	0	126
2017	128	1	0	0	0	129
2016	121	1	0	0	0	122
2015	89	0	1	0	0	90
2014	93	2	0	0	0	95
2013	88	1	0	0	0	89
2012	109	1	0	0	0	110

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3648
Programme Full Name	BSc (Hons) in Nursing 護理學(榮譽)理學士
Programme Short Name	NURSING
Short Description	<p>Our mission is to educate young people to pursue professional careers in nursing, one of the world's most caring professions. This innovative academic programme develops students' competency in delivering quality care, carrying out relevant research and making significant contributions to the health of the community.</p> <p>Students master the skills of clinical reasoning, communication and the use of technology. They also learn how to work efficiently alone, or with other healthcare professionals, to provide quality healthcare.</p>
Remarks	<p>Students will be awarded the following award upon successful completion of the graduation requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BSc (Hons) in Nursing <p><i>New Global Nursing Leader Distinction for high achieving students starting from 2025-26 admission</i></p> <p>With the highest DSE scores, students will join the Global Nursing Leader Distinction while they are studying the program.</p> <p>Special features for students who join this program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Participate in WHO Collaborating Centres and other global exposure:<ul style="list-style-type: none">◦ One internship or study trip in WHO Collaborating Centers in Europe, North America, or Australia◦ Up to two exchanges, including clinical visits and other exposures in Europe, North America, or Australia• Support for advanced nursing pathway during undergraduate study:<ul style="list-style-type: none">◦ Sponsorship for up to six transferable credits (two subjects) to study in the Master of Science in Nursing program at PolyU◦ Special mentoring by both senior staff and alumni to shed light on the promotional paths for nursing as clinicians, academics, and entrepreneurs• Other credentials:<ul style="list-style-type: none">◦ Certificate of Global Nursing Leader Distinction upon completion◦ Certificate in specialization in Traditional Chinese Medicinal Nursing (TCM) and the opportunity to practice TCM in North America <p>Eligibility to join the program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Students with the highest DSE scores in the program• Maintain a minimum cGPA of 3.2 throughout the study <p>Programme Website https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3648</p>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level

3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements
For admission to the BSc (Hons) in Nursing, students must have Level 3 or above in at least two HKDSE elective subjects from Category A. Please refer to www.hkeaa.edu.hk/en/hkdse/assessment/subject_information/ for details of the HKDSE subject categories.

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- Chinese Language
- English Language
- Mathematics
- Biology
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics

Preference will be given to those who are fluent in written English and Chinese, and in oral English and Cantonese.

For applicants with the same admission score, preference will be given to those who have studied the Applied Learning subject, Health Care Practice.

Students must pass a health check before clinical training.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

General Office of the School of Nursing

Email: sn.enquiry@polyu.edu.hk

Tel: (852) 2766 4369

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

5 years

First Year Intake (1)

193

Interview Arrangements

No

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	1007	787	928	927	776	4425
2023	1125	875	912	938	744	4594
2022	823	869	910	1020	737	4359
2021	987	890	997	978	737	4589
2020	1154	862	996	1063	789	4864
2019	1046	841	994	1016	776	4673
2018	1086	926	1079	1143	843	5077
2017	1452	1043	1391	1446	980	6312
2016	1691	1236	1526	1500	1183	7136
2015	2008	1459	1919	2161	1540	9087
2014	2339	1489	2124	2372	1775	10099
2013	2549	1603	2182	2527	1888	10749
2012	2138	1371	2207	2825	2124	10665

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Programme Information

**Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	171	3	2	0	0	176
2023	184	2	7	0	0	193
2022	177	4	0	0	1	182
2021	168	1	2	0	1	172
2020	163	1	1	0	0	165
2019	168	2	0	0	0	170
2018	155	1	0	0	0	156
2017	157	0	1	0	0	158
2016	157	0	0	0	1	158
2015	146	1	3	0	0	150
2014	154	0	0	1	1	156
2013	154	1	0	1	0	156
2012	168	5	0	0	0	173

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3739
Programme Full Name	BEng (Hons) in Civil Engineering 土木工程學(榮譽)工學士
Programme Short Name	CIVIL ENGG
Short Description	This BEng (Hons) in Civil Engineering aims to nurture well-rounded civil engineering graduates who are conversant in environmental, geotechnical, hydraulic, structural, and transportation engineering, as well as construction management. Graduates will be able to plan, design, construct, and manage interdisciplinary civil engineering projects incorporating complex commercial, environmental, social, and legal considerations.

Full accreditation has been granted to this programme by The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers (HKIE). Graduates of the programme are qualified for Corporate Membership of HKIE after appropriate training and are eligible to join Scheme A training of HKIE in the civil, environmental, geotechnical, structural, logistics & transportation disciplines.

All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.

Remarks	<p>Entry Scholarship</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To recognise those who achieved outstanding academic performance in the HKDSE, the Department will grant entry scholarships to eligible HKDSE students admitted to the programmes via JUPAS. The award criteria of the scholarship listed in this information sheet are subject to change and will be announced on the same website in due course.
----------------	--

Programme Website <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3739>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.

2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended

primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies

12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language
- Mathematics
- Mathematics (Extended part - Calculus and Statistics)
- Mathematics (Extended part - Algebra and Calculus)
- Chemistry
- Physics
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry
- Integrated Science

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Miss Cindy Ng of the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Email: cindy.cc.ng@polyu.edu.hk
Tel: (852) 2766 6017

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

327 (Combined intake for programmes JS3004 [around 33], JS3211 [around 38], JS3791 [around 22], JS3789 [around 65], JS3214 [around 27], JS3739 [around 87], JS3375 [around 20] and JS3130 [around 35])

Interview Arrangements

May require interview and/or test

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Programme Information

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2021	524	539	734	770	490	3057
2020	616	628	733	821	523	3321
2019	406	508	806	931	550	3201
2018	379	503	679	859	581	3001
2017	376	529	795	885	634	3219
2016	417	590	868	1034	753	3662
2015	518	588	1000	1196	904	4206
2014	622	761	1149	1536	1107	5175
2013	854	906	1420	1742	1137	6059
2012	605	789	1079	1682	1172	5327

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2021	56	2	0	0	0	58
2020	56	2	0	0	0	58
2019	52	4	2	1	2	61
2018	56	0	0	0	0	56
2017	52	0	0	0	0	52
2016	53	1	0	0	0	54
2015	48	1	0	1	0	50
2014	48	0	0	0	0	48
2013	48	1	0	0	0	49
2012	56	3	0	0	0	59

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3741
Programme Full Name	BEng (Hons) Scheme in Mechanical Engineering (Intelligent Robotics Engineering / Mechanical Engineering) 機械工程學(榮譽)工學士組合課程 (智能機械人工程學 / 機械工程學)
Programme Short Name	MECHANICAL ENGG
Short Description	Students admitted to the Scheme will study together for the first 2 years, and then complete their preferred programme normally within the next two years until graduation.

Free selection (with no quota limit) of either one programme for Years 3 and 4:

BEng (Hons) in Intelligent Robotics Engineering 智能機械人工程學 (榮譽)工學士

Intelligent robotics is an emerging engineering discipline that advances many systems on which modern society relies, including autonomous manufacturing systems, automated consumer products, automated experimental systems, intelligent vehicles, Internet of Things (IoT), healthcare, medical devices, and many more. The BEng (Hons) in Intelligent Robotics Engineering programme is the first of its kind in Hong Kong which aims to educate highly skilled engineers in the field of intelligent robotics to local and global industries.

BEng (Hons) in Mechanical Engineering 機械工程學(榮譽)工學士

We nurture mechanical engineering graduates who are able to apply modern technology to solve and manage multidisciplinary engineering problems. They have excellent employment opportunities in many industries/businesses, and are able to start their careers as mechanical engineers, service engineers, consultant engineers, design engineers or project engineers.

Secondary Major in AI and Data Analytics 「人工智能及數據分析」副主修課程

- Mechanical engineering combined with AI knowledge offers a unique and highly valued skill set for students. They can create innovative products, analyze data, and optimize performance, making them valuable in industries such as automotive, aerospace, and robotics. This integrated discipline offers great career opportunities for those interested in cutting-edge technology.
- The option of a Secondary Major in Artificial Intelligence and Data Analytics (AIDA) is available to the students of BEng (Hons) in Mechanical Engineering. Admission to the Secondary Major is on a competitive basis and subject to a different credit requirement for graduation.

All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty of Engineering. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.

Remarks

- The Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) Scheme in Mechanical Engineering includes the following two awards:
 - BEng (Hons) in Intelligent Robotics Engineering 智能機械人工程學 (榮譽)工學士
 - BEng (Hons) in Mechanical Engineering 機械工程學(榮譽)工學士
- Students are allowed to enrol on any awards without being subject to further assessment.

Programme Website <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3741>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level

3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies
12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language

- Mathematics
- Mathematics (Extended part - Calculus and Statistics)
- Mathematics (Extended part - Algebra and Calculus)
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Physics
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry
- Design and Applied Technology
- Information and Communication Technology
- Applied Learning Subject:
 - AI and Robotics

Relevant Applied Learning subject that can be considered for meeting the University entrance requirement and admission score calculation is

- AI and Robotics

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

Dr Chu Kar Hang, Henry of the Department of Mechanical Engineering
Email: henry.chu@polyu.edu.hk
Tel: (852) 2766 6662

Prof. Zheng Guangping of the Department of Mechanical Engineering
Email: g.zheng@polyu.edu.hk
Tel: (852) 2766 6660

General Office of the Department of Mechanical Engineering
Email: me.enquiry@polyu.edu.hk
Tel: (852) 2766 6657

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake ⁽¹⁾

351 (Combined intake for programmes JS3005 [around 35], JS3140 [around 49], JS3150 [around 22], JS3170 [around 49], JS3180 [around 56], JS3236 [around 46], JS3237 [around 43] and JS3741 [around 51])

Interview Arrangements

No

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Programme Information

**Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	365	521	719	780	613	2998
2023	668	739	920	993	703	4023
2022	541	735	920	1008	691	3895
2021	436	547	699	813	537	3032
2020	407	483	642	831	496	2859
2019	413	536	710	890	590	3139
2018	367	496	716	785	559	2923
2017	385	469	731	835	599	3019

**Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	34	5	0	2	0	41
2023	46	3	0	0	0	49
2022	38	6	1	2	0	47
2021	44	4	0	0	0	48
2020	45	4	0	1	1	51
2019	46	1	1	1	0	49
2018	42	3	0	0	0	45
2017	38	2	3	0	1	44

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3789
Programme Full Name	BSc (Hons) in Surveying 地產及建設測量學(榮譽)理學士
Programme Short Name	SURVEYING
Short Description	<p>This challenging programme aims to develop well-rounded and flexible graduates with fundamental knowledge and practical skills in the interdisciplinary professions of land management, real estate development and construction project management. The Programme underpins surveying studies with the disciplines of economics and finance, law, management and technology, and cultivates a global mindset with international studies in the real estate and construction markets in China and overseas.</p> <p>Students are well prepared to enter the professions of building surveying, general practice surveying (real estate), planning and development, property and facility management and quantity surveying (construction economics), and they have the full potential to take up leading and strategic roles in the professions and businesses of land, property and construction in future.</p> <p>All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.</p>

Remarks

- Students will be awarded the following upon successful completion of the graduation requirements:
 - BSc(Hons) in Surveying
- Two Ng Wing Hong Entry Scholarships are available for applicants to this programme with outstanding performance in the HKDSE.

Programme Website

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3789>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.

2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.
3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended

primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies

12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements	<p>Same as General Entrance Requirements</p> <p>There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subject with the highest weighting for admission score calculation includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • English Language
First Year Tuition Fee	HK\$ 44,500
Contacts	<p>General Office of the Department of Building and Real Estate</p> <p>Email: bsyywu@polyu.edu.hk</p> <p>Tel: (852) 3400 8121 / 3400 8120 / 3400 3819</p>
Study Level	Bachelor's Degree
Duration of Study	4 years
First Year Intake ⁽¹⁾	327 (Combined intake for programmes JS3004 [around 33], JS3211 [around 38], JS3791 [around 22], JS3789 [around 65], JS3214 [around 27], JS3739 [around 87], JS3375 [around 20] and JS3130 [around 35])
Interview Arrangements	Yes (on a selective basis)
Funding Category	UGC-funded
Admissions Scores	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Programme Information

**Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2021	149	161	191	254	219	974
2020	167	139	208	255	267	1036
2019	121	146	232	340	292	1131
2018	129	133	240	338	312	1152
2017	140	105	221	318	339	1123
2016	159	140	295	428	458	1480
2015	195	177	307	492	527	1698
2014	246	242	466	773	729	2456
2013	402	410	715	1108	1002	3637
2012	296	375	698	1237	1179	3785

**Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2021	49	2	0	0	0	51
2020	52	1	0	0	0	53
2019	50	0	2	0	2	54
2018	40	0	0	1	0	41
2017	39	0	0	0	0	39
2016	40	0	0	0	0	40
2015	40	0	0	0	0	40
2014	39	0	0	0	0	39
2013	42	1	0	0	0	43
2012	44	1	0	0	0	45

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No. JS3791

Programme Full Name BSc (Hons) in Building Engineering and Management

建築工程及管理學(榮譽)理學士

Programme Short Name BLDG ENGG & MGT

Short Description This programme provides an excellent opportunity for students who would like to pursue an education in building engineering and construction management. The growing building construction industry in Hong Kong and neighbouring regions requires graduates who possess highly specialised skills in technology, management, and communication. Our students face intellectual challenges that promote self-development and enhance their problem-solving skills. Our well-trained graduates are in great demand as professional building engineers and construction managers because they can easily adapt to the changing needs of the construction industry and have developed the necessary expertise to plan, coordinate, supervise, and control complex building projects.

All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.

Remarks

- Students will be awarded the following upon successful completion of the graduation requirements:
 - BSc (Hons) in Building Engineering & Management
- The option of Secondary Major in Artificial Intelligence and Data Analytics (AIDA) is available to the students of BSc (Hons) Building Engineering and Management. Admission to the Secondary Majors is on a competitive basis and is subject to a different credit requirement for graduation.

Programme Website

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3791>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
Or	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before

and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies" would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.

3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are

studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.
11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
 - with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies

12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subject with the highest weighting for admission score calculation includes:

- English Language
- Mathematics
- Mathematics (Extended part - Calculus and Statistics)
- Mathematics (Extended part - Algebra and Calculus)
- Physics
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

General Office of the Department of Building and Real Estate

Email: bsyywu@polyu.edu.hk

Tel: (852) 3400 8121 / 3400 8120 / 3400 3819

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

327 (Combined intake for programmes JS3004 [around 33], JS3211 [around 38], JS3791 [around 22], JS3789 [around 65], JS3214 [around 27], JS3739 [around 87], JS3375 [around 20] and JS3130 [around 35])

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme->

[programme-requirements](#)

**Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2021	194	276	467	577	430	1944
2020	135	239	397	564	446	1781
2019	188	314	511	698	503	2214
2018	153	208	469	741	520	2091
2017	169	214	506	736	545	2170
2016	222	303	566	884	589	2564
2015	230	359	639	989	783	3000
2014	324	505	897	1218	1045	3989
2013	379	688	1195	1684	1308	5254
2012	130	300	562	953	875	2820

**Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2021	18	4	1	0	0	23
2020	15	4	0	1	0	20
2019	19	1	0	0	0	20
2018	17	0	0	1	0	18
2017	19	0	0	0	0	19
2016	19	0	0	0	0	19
2015	21	0	0	0	0	21
2014	20	1	0	1	0	22
2013	15	4	2	0	0	21
2012	15	4	0	1	1	21

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS3868
Programme Full Name	BSc (Hons) Scheme in Computing and AI (Computer Science / Enterprise Information Systems) 電子計算及人工智能(榮譽)理學士組合課程 (計算機科學 / 企業信息管理)
Programme Short Name	COMPUTING & AI
Short Description	<p>All admitted students will embark on a Common Year One curriculum. Towards the end of year one, students can decide whether to continue with their initial choice or switch to another choice within the Faculty of Computer and Mathematical Sciences. Those who wish to change to another choice need to join a competitive process through a ranking assessment, which considers a combination of entrance qualification score, Year One GPA, and interview performance.</p> <p>The BSc (Hons) Scheme in Computing & AI comprises two awards. Students will be awarded one of the following awards upon successful completion of the graduation requirements of the programme concerned:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The BSc (Hons) in Computer Science [計算機科學(榮譽)理學士] aims to equip graduates with solid computing foundations in areas such as programming, computational thinking, data structures and algorithms, and become highly competent in software development for virtually all sectors. • The BSc (Hons) in Enterprise Information Systems [企業信息管理(榮譽)理學士] aims to provide graduates with strong competence in investigating business systems, identifying improvement options and bridging the needs of business with the use of IT.

Remarks	Students are allowed to enrol on any awards without being subject to further assessment.
Programme Website	https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/jupas/2025/js3868

General Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
	ANY 2 SUBJECTS	3
	Or	
	ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

Notes:

1. An attainment at "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" is required for meeting the entrance requirement but NOT included in the admission score calculation.
2. For HKDSE repeaters who took "Liberal Studies" in 2023/24 or before and have not taken "Citizenship and Social Development" in 2024/25 and thereafter, "Level 2" or above in "Liberal Studies" would be regarded as "Attained" in "Citizenship and Social Development" for fulfilling the general entrance requirement. However, "Liberal Studies"

would not be recognized for meeting the elective requirement of the general entrance requirement in 2024/25 and thereafter. The level attainment of the subject would not be included in the admission score calculation.

3. Individual schemes / programmes will accept one relevant Applied Learning (ApL) subject for meeting the entrance requirements. An attainment at Attained with Distinction (I) level or above / Attained with Distinction (obtained in 2017 or before) is required.
4. Other Language subjects (i.e. Category C) offered in the HKDSE Examination will be accepted as elective subjects. The following minimum grades or above are required for 2025/26. For HKDSE repeaters who took Category C subjects in 2024/25 or before, Grade E or above is required.

Subject	Min. Grade
- Japanese: Japanese-Language Proficiency Test	N3
- Korean: Test of Proficiency in Korean II	3
- French: Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies/Diploma of French Language Studies	A2
- German: Goethe-Certificate	
- Spanish: Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language	

5. The Extended Modules of Mathematics will be treated as a single subject in meeting the entrance requirement.
6. Students endorsed by schools for meeting [EDB's specified circumstances](#) and having achieved the required grade in Chinese in one of the following examinations will be regarded as obtaining a Level 3 or above in HKDSE Chinese for meeting our entrance requirements:

Exam	Level	Min. Grade
GCE	O-Level	C
GCSE	N/A	C / 4
IGCSE	N/A	C / 4
HKDSE ApL(C)	N/A	Attained
GCE	A-Level	E
GCE	AS-Level	E

7. No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.
8. There is no compulsory subject requirement for our schemes / programmes. Preferred subjects, if applicable, are listed in the 'Entrance Requirements & Subject Weightings' section of individual scheme / programme entries. Satisfactory performance in preferred subjects will have a positive influence on admission selection. However, applicants who have not taken the preferred subjects will still be considered for admission but they may need to take relevant underpinning subjects after admission to PolyU.
9. The study places offered by PolyU through JUPAS are intended primarily for admission of local school leavers. Applicants who are studying or have studied a scheme / programme with degree or above level will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10. Please note that local and non-local applicants are considered under different admission routes with different intake quotas. Non-

local applicants seeking admission on the basis of HKDSE results should submit their applications directly to PolyU. Please click [here](#) for details on the admission requirements for non-local applicants.

11. Applicants who fall short slightly on the general entrance requirements of our schemes / programmes but meet the following criteria may be specially considered for admission:-
- with one HKDSE subject result falling one level below the required level, except "Citizenship and Social Development" (or "Liberal Studies" for repeaters), but attained with a flexible admission threshold score of the scheme/programme concerned (Please click [here](#) for the threshold score); and
 - have selected PolyU's degree programmes as their Band A choices, i.e. first 3 priorities, in JUPAS

Note: This consideration does not apply to JS3000 Bachelor's Degree Scheme in Interdisciplinary Studies

12. Individual schemes / programmes may have their own specific entrance requirements. Details please refer to the entrance requirements of individual schemes / programmes.

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

No penalty is applied to applicants with multiple attempts in HKDSE Examination. Similar subjects are considered once and the best grade will be taken into consideration during admission selection.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Same as General Entrance Requirements

There is no compulsory subject requirement. Preferred subjects with the highest weighting for admission score calculation include:

- English Language
- Mathematics
- Mathematics (Extended part - Calculus and Statistics)
- Mathematics (Extended part - Algebra and Calculus)
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Physics
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies (Accounting)
- Business, Accounting and Financial Studies (Business Management)
- Combined Science: Biology + Chemistry
- Combined Science: Biology + Physics
- Combined Science: Physics + Chemistry
- Economics
- Information and Communication Technology

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 44,500

Contacts

General Office of the Department of Computing
Email: comp.ug@polyu.edu.hk
Tel: (852) 2766 7300

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake (1)

139 (Combined intake for programmes JS3006 [around 14], JS3220 [around 19], JS3868 [around 74] and JS3223 [around 32])

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2025 Application for Admission
The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Programme Information

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <https://www.polyu.edu.hk/study/ug/admissions/jupas/2025/jupas-scheme-programme-requirements>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	627	677	813	831	568	3516
2023	1008	915	909	941	609	4382
2022	1083	961	977	962	604	4587
2021	518	474	538	508	325	2363
2020	520	422	467	454	292	2155
2019	642	499	504	502	323	2470
2018	723	497	550	539	333	2642
2017	950	559	579	556	433	3077
2016	566	436	512	549	379	2442
2015	694	492	569	616	471	2842
2014	776	544	630	813	606	3369
2013	1046	816	1049	1199	874	4984
2012	489	503	674	976	791	3433

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2024	80	6	4	0	0	90
2023	83	1	1	1	1	87
2022	77	7	1	0	0	85
2021	82	5	3	2	2	94
2020	87	6	1	1	0	95
2019	86	3	2	0	0	91
2018	66	3	1	0	0	70
2017	76	2	0	0	0	78
2016	65	6	1	2	1	75
2015	69	4	2	1	0	76
2014	67	7	2	0	0	76
2013	63	1	3	0	0	67
2012	73	3	2	2	2	82

Footnote(s)

1. For JUPAS and non-JUPAS